

COMPENDIUM OF  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL, CULTURAL AND  
HISTORICAL LITERATURE  
OF THE  
NEW JERSEY PINE BARRENS

Kenneth Buchholz

Ralph E. Good



COMPENDIUM OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL, CULTURAL AND HISTORICAL  
LITERATURE OF THE NEW JERSEY PINE BARRENS

Compiled By

Kenneth Buchholz and Ralph E. Good

This supplement to the Compendium of New Jersey Pine Barrens Literature was prepared in the Division of Pinelands Research, Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies, Rutgers University, with support from the Victoria Foundation, the William Penn Foundation and Rutgers University, in cooperation with the New Jersey Pinelands Commission.

July 1983

82-5720 Victoria Foundation, Inc.  
Pinelands Scientific Research Program (Good)

COMPENDIUM OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL, CULTURAL AND HISTORICAL  
LITERATURE OF THE NEW JERSEY PINE BARRENS

Kenneth Buchholz and Ralph E. Good

Division of Pinelands Research

Historical Consultant: David Glassberg

Norbert P. Psuty, Director  
Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies  
Doolittle Hall - Rutgers University  
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

PREFACE

The earlier Compendium of New Jersey Pine Barrens Literature (Buchholz and Good 1982) was developed to provide an easy-access reference system for policy-makers as well as the scientific community, and to provide a means for identifying areas of current research needs and thus provide directions for future scientific investigation. That Compendium provided an extensive data base for the natural sciences (botany, agriculture, forestry, geology and soils, hydrology, meteorology and zoology) but did not include the social sciences. This Compendium of Archaeology, Culture and History Literature of the New Jersey Pine Barrens is the result of the desire to expand the data base to include the much-needed information on the social sciences.

This Compendium, like its natural sciences counterpart, is an annotated bibliography of archaeological, cultural and historical literature on the New Jersey Pine Barrens. The primary sources of information were an extensive literature search using available bibliographies and reference citations from the literature, and the contributions of many individuals who provided information on more obscure references. The data base was compiled on the DEC-20 computer network and support facilities of the Center for Computer and Information Services, Rutgers University. Computerization of the data base greatly facilitates the compilation and continuous updating required to maintain a current data base and allows for maximum speed and ease of information retrieval.

During the year of compilation, approximately 800 literature citations were encountered, and the majority of these were reviewed by the compiler. Some citations were unavailable for review, and the information presented is as complete as possible. This data base will be continuously expanded and updated as new or previously missed information becomes available, and future editions of this Compendium will reflect these changes.

## Acknowledgements

We wish to extend our sincere appreciation to the numerous individuals and agencies who contributed significantly throughout this project. We gratefully acknowledge the Victoria Foundation for providing financial support throughout the compilation, the New Jersey Pinelands Commission for their unyielding encouragement and for providing office and support facilities, and the Center for Computer and Information Services, Rutgers University, for providing computer time and support facilities.

We gratefully acknowledge Bud Wilson, Barry Brady (New Jersey Pinelands Commission), Somers Corson (Cape May County Historical and Genealogical Society), David E. Fairbrothers, Lee Merrill and Beryl Robichaud (Rutgers University), Ted Gordon, Mary Hufford (American Folklife Center, Library of Congress), Jean Jones (Maurice River Historical Society), Pauline Miller and Elizabeth Morgan (Ocean County Historical Society) for their constructive comments, critical reviews and contributions to the data base throughout the term of compilation. We sincerely appreciate the meticulous editorial reviews of the final draft by William Bolger and Norma Good.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page:
PREFACE .....	i
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	iii
INTRODUCTION .....	1
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	
General References .....	5
Landscape .....	25
Aboriginal Settlement .....	41
Industries .....	57
Community And Family Life .....	81
Cultural Resource Surveys / Inventories .....	131
APPENDIX	
Information Sources .....	155
INDICES:	
Place Name - Map Unit Index .....	159
Author Index .....	169
Keyword / Subject Index .....	183

## INTRODUCTION

## I. Bibliographic Sections.

This Compendium consists of annotated reference citations presented under six bibliographic sections: General References, Landscape, Aboriginal Settlement, Industries, Community and Family Life, and Cultural Resource Surveys and Inventories. In each bibliographic section, references are presented alphabetically by authors' last names and chronologically by publication date. These sections are:

1. GENERAL REFERENCES contains multi-topic references and references which have a broader regional scope than the Pine Barrens.

2. LANDSCAPE contains travellers' descriptions and general accounts of the landscape and natural history of the Pine Barrens, including maps and land deeds.

3. ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT contains all references pertaining to the lives of successive groups of Pine Barrens inhabitants before European settlement, including language, customs, settlement patterns, religions, social structure and material culture.

4. INDUSTRIES contains historical accounts and descriptions of agricultural and industrial processes and other exploitations of Pine Barrens natural resources.

5. COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE contains references which pertain primarily to the culture and society of the Pine Barrens inhabitants from first European settlement to the present, including religion, recreation, socio-economic structure, family life, government and military activities, ethnic settlement patterns and occupations, folklore, visual and performing arts, fraternal organizations. It lists biographies and diaries, government records, and local, county and regional historical accounts and collections.

6. CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND INVENTORIES lists studies which catalogue and assess prehistoric and historic sites within the Pine Barrens. Many of these works are products of governmental EIS (Environmental Impact Statement) and societal surveys.

Citations containing information appropriate for inclusion in two or more bibliographic sections are presented in full only in the most appropriate bibliographic section, and are cross-referenced in other sections by authors names, publication date and the bibliographic section in which the full annotated citation is presented.

## II. Citation Format and Content.

Reference citations are presented in the following formats:

### For Books:

Author(s) Name(s). Original Publication Date (Reprint Publication Date, if appropriate) Full Title. Original Publisher's Name and City/State Address. (Reprint Publisher's Name and City/State Address, if appropriate) Number of Pages.

### For Periodical Articles:

Author(s) Name(s). Publication Date. Full Title. Publication Name, Volume Number: Inclusive Pages.

Every effort was made to review each reference first hand and thus the majority of citations are complete. For those few citations which were unavailable for review, the citation contains as much information as was available. Information (such as publication date) followed by a parenthetical question mark indicates that the information has not been verified.

Where appropriate, citations are annotated with additional information by:

(A) Location: a list of place names discussed or research sites used in the citation. For locations within the Pine Barrens proper, each location is followed by a parenthetical map index number(s) referring to the specific 7.5 minute U.S.G.S. topographic quadrangle(s) in which the place is located.

(B) Keywords: a list of selected subject keywords in

addition to those provided in the citation's title.

(C) Synopsis: an abstract summary describing the general content of the citation.

### III. Appendix and Indices.

One appendix and three indices are provided to supplement information retrieval. These are:

#### (A) Information Sources Appendix.

The primary focus of this Compendium is the published ("hard") literature of potential wide-spread availability - books, degree theses and dissertations, government publications of wide distribution, and journal, magazine and newspaper articles. The abundance, diversity and highly varied distributions of handwritten and typed manuscripts, personal letters, journals, diaries and correspondence, deeds and maps and other "soft" literature prohibited the inclusion of such materials in this data base. The exclusion of such information is not a reflection of its value; such sources of information represent very valuable resources. In this vein the Information Sources Appendix was compiled to provide an initial point for conducting searches of "soft" literature collections.

The Information Sources index is an alphabetical listing of institutions and societies having extensive manuscript collections and/or artifacts which may be of value to Pine Barrens researchers but which have not been included in this Compendium. In addition to the reference materials, the listed institutions and societies may be contacted to provide information regarding other collections related to, and individuals expert in, specific fields of research.

#### (B) Place Name - Map Unit Index.

Part I provides a list of the 7.5 minute U.S.G.S. topographic maps and their corresponding index number. A map of the Pine Barrens region illustrating the locations of each map is provided.

Part II provides an alphabetical listing of Pine Barrens place names and their corresponding map index numbers.

(C) Author Index.

The Author Index presents an alphabetical listing of each author cited in this Compendium and the bibliographic section(s) in which their work is cited in full. For junior authors (of multi-author citations), information is also provided to direct the user to the senior (first) author of the citation by a parenthetical "see" statement (e.g., "(see Worton, S.)").

(D) Keyword / Subject Index.

Subject keywords are presented in alphabetical order in FULL CAPITALS with appropriate subtopics and corresponding reference citations indented. Citations are referenced by author name, publication date and the bibliographic citation in which the full citation is given.

## GENERAL REFERENCES

BARBER, J. W. 1868. Historical collections of New Jersey, past and present. J. H. Bradley and B. Olds Publishers, New Haven, Conn. 543pp.

Synopsis: Contains a general collection of facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the local history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions, of each New Jersey town in 1865.

BARBER, J. W. and H. HOWE. 1844. Historical collections of the state of New Jersey. S. Tuttle Publisher, New York. 544pp.

Synopsis: Contains a general collection of facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to local history and antiquities, with geographical maps, of all towns in the state to 1844. Discusses witches and Blackbeard the pirate and his buried treasure in Burlington County.

BASSETT, W. B. 1977. Historic American buildings survey of New Jersey: catalog of the measured drawings, photographs and written documents in the survey. New Jersey Historical Society, Trenton, N.J. 210pp.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: Descriptions of folk architecture in the state including south Jersey patterned brick houses and Dutch colonial farmhouses, arranged by town.

BATSTO CITIZENS COMMITTEE. 1961-Present. Batsto Citizens Committee, Batsto NJ.

Synopsis: This quarterly newspaper contains articles on both historical and current features and events of the Batsto Village area. Articles review structures, events and individuals of historical significance as well as current events relating to old Batsto. Many rare photographs, maps and hand-written manuscripts (letters, journals, deeds, etc.) are photo-reproduced.

BAXTER, P. J. 1978. New Jersey's pine barrens: doomed to extinction or a model for preservation? New Jersey Conservation Foundation, Mendham, N.J. 13pp.

BECK, H. C. 1956. The roads of home: lanes and legends of New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 289pp.

Keywords: Folklore; Local History

Synopsis: Recount of tall-tales, folklore and history of local residents.

BECK, H. C. 1961. A New Jersey reader. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 269pp.

BILL, A. H. 1964. New Jersey and the Revolutionary War. New Jersey Historical Series, Van Nostrand Publishers, New York. 117pp.

Keywords: Colony Map

BROWN, J. S. 1958. Allaire's lost empire: a story of the forges and furnaces of the Manasquan. Transcript Printing House, Freehold, N.J. 88pp.

Keywords: Iron Industry

Synopsis: A narration on the history of the Allaire furnace and village in Monmouth County. Although not within the Pine Barrens, Allaire was very similar in operation to other charcoal iron furnaces in south Jersey.

BRUSH, J. E. 1956. The population of New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 114pp.

Keywords: Industries; Agriculture; Population Density

Synopsis: Provides an analysis of the distribution, growth, economic and social characteristics of the state's population, and general reviews, by region, of commerce and manufacturing centers, residential settlement, religious affiliations, agriculture and family income.

BUCHHOLZ, K. and R. E. GOOD. 1982. Compendium of New Jersey Pine Barrens Literature. Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 316pp.

BURR, N. R. 1964. A narrative and descriptive bibliography of New Jersey. Van Nostrand Publishers, Princeton, N.J. 266pp.

CARTER, A. 1971 (1975). Exploring from the Chesapeake Bay to the Poconos. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia Pa.

CHAMBERS, T. 1895. The early Germans of New Jersey. Dover Printing Company, Dover, N.J. 640pp.

Keywords: Ethnic Settlement

Synopsis: A chronological account of German settlement in New Jersey focusing primarily on the 18th century and the largest concentration of German settlement in the state - Hunterdon County.

COAD, D. S. 1964. New Jersey in the Revolution: a bibliography of historical fiction, 1784-1963. New Brunswick Historical Club, New Brunswick, N.J. 37pp.

Synopsis: Contains references to 11 novels about the Pine Barrens and "Pine Robbers" during the American Revolution.

COAD, D. 1966. Jersey Gothic. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society 84:89-112.

Synopsis: Provides historical accounts and legends from various portions of the state.

COUNCIL OF PROPRIETORS OF WEST NEW JERSEY. 1888. Report of the Committee of the Council of Proprietors of West New Jersey in relation to the province line between East and West New Jersey. S. Chew Publisher, Camden N.J.

CRAIG, C. C. 1922. Council of Proprietors of West New Jersey. Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1953 (1968). This is New Jersey: from High Point to Cape May. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 229pp.

Keywords: Agriculture; Industries; Ethnic Settlements; Civil War

Synopsis: Presents general county histories including maps and descriptions of landscape, industries, ethnic settlements, family life and biographical sketches of selected individuals.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1960. I'm from New Jersey. National Geographic Magazine 117:1-45.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1964. The New Jersey Sampler: historic tales of New Jersey. New Jersey Almanac Inc., Upper Montclair, N.J. 212pp.

Keywords: Witchcraft; Cedar Shingle Industry; Biographical Sketches

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1966. A New Jersey Pine Barrens monument, New York. Audubon Magazine July-August 1966.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1971. Colonial New Jersey. Thomas Nelson Company, Camden, N.J. 160pp.

Keywords: Dutch Settlements; Swedish Settlements; Quaker Settlements; Occupations

Synopsis: General narrative on colonial New Jersey history and community life.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1976. New Jersey: America's main road. Doubleday and Company, New York.

Keywords: Camden and Atlantic Railroad

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1978. New Jersey: a mirror on America. Afton Publishing Company, Florham Park, N.J.

DERRY, E. L. 1979. Old and historic churches of New Jersey. William H. Wise Company, Union City, N.J. 370pp.

Location: Mount Holly (6); Estell Manor (37); Weymouth (31); Batsto (24); Medford (6); Cold Spring (51)

Keywords: Religion

Synopsis: Contains 48 chapters, each on the history of a church or meeting house.

FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT, NEW JERSEY. 1938 (1972). Stories of New Jersey: its significant places, people and activities. M Barrows and Company, New York (Kennikat Press, Port Washington, New York). 422pp.

Keywords: Lighthouse Construction; Forest Fire Service; Agriculture; Iron Industry; Glassmaking; Forestry

Synopsis: General narrative including historical and descriptive accounts of lighthouse construction at Barnegat and Sandy Hook, historical development of the state Forest Fire Service, restoration of lost forests in the Mullica Watershed, historical account of agriculture, the bog iron industry, glassmaking and cedar mining in sunken forests.

FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT, WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. 1939. New Jersey: a guide to its present and past. American Guide Series, Viking Press, New York.

GORDON, T. F. 1834. A history of New Jersey from its discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the federal constitution, and a gazetteer of the state of New Jersey. Daniel Fenton Publisher, Trenton, N.J. 230pp.

Keywords: Political Boundaries; Government; Natural Resources

Synopsis: Provides a general historical account of the state including descriptions of political boundaries, landscape and natural resources, and government.

GOWANS, A. 1964. Architecture in New Jersey: a record of American civilization. Van Nostrand Publishers, Princeton, N.J. 155pp.

Synopsis: Four interpretive essays on Medieval, Classical, Victorian and Twentieth Century architecture in the state including photos. The essays explore the vernacular architectural styles of each period. Although no particular emphasis is given to the Pine Barrens, this is one of the few works which doesn't ignore the region.

GRIFFITH, D. R. 1975. Ecological studies of prehistory. Fifth Middle Atlantic Archaeological Conference, Lancaster, Pa.

HACKETT, J. P. 1957. The New Jersey citizen. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey 314pp.

Keywords: Industries; Government; Community Structure

Synopsis: A general review of the state including industries, government, community living, historical events, etc.

HARTZ, J. New Jersey: a state of surprise. National Geographic Magazine Vol. 160, Number 5.

HUMPHREY, C. H. 1930. Checklist of New Jersey imprints to the end of the Revolution. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 24:43-149.

IRWIN, B. S. 1978. New Jersey folklore: an annotated bibliography. New Jersey Folklore 1:10-16.

Synopsis: This bibliography contains approximately 30 citations under three categories: oral traditions, folk arts and crafts, and folklife.

JAMES, B. and T. F. JAMESON (eds.). 1913. Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679-1680. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. 313pp.

Keywords: Indians; Dutch Customs

Synopsis: Discusses Indian lore, Dutch customs and tales of how various places got their names.

JAMES, F. J. and J. W. HUGHES. 1980. Modelling state growth: New Jersey, 1980. Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 349pp.

Keywords: Government; Industries

Synopsis: Projections of state employment and residential trends with approximately 66% of text devoted to county by county analyses and statistical tables.

JAMESON, J. F. (ed.). 1912. Narratives of early Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and Delaware, 1630-1707. Charles Scribner Publishers, New York.

JAMISON, W. N. 1964. Religion in New Jersey: a brief history. Van Nostrand Publishers, Princeton, N.J. 170pp.

Synopsis: Six chronological chapters providing a general review of the history of organized religion in the state, with particular emphasis on that in various Pine Barrens communities.

JUNEJA, N. 1974. Medford: Performance requirements for the

maintenance of social values represented by the natural environment of Medford Township, New Jersey. Center for Ecological Research in Planning and Design, Department of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 64pp.

Location: Medford (6)

Keywords: Land Use; Landscape Descriptions; Architecture; Natural Resources

Synopsis: Reviews the local suburban ecology, natural resources and scenic values by the planning team headed by landscape architect I. McHarg.

KULL, I. S. (ed.). 1930. New Jersey, a history. American Historical Society, New York. 4vols.

LANT, J. H. 1826 (1974). Burlington County Directory for 1876-1877. Original Publisher Unknown, Burlington, N.J. (James Shaw Bookseller and Stationer, Burlington, N.J.)

LEE, F. B. 1902. New Jersey as a colony and as a state. The Publishers Society of New Jersey. 4 vol.

LEE, F. B. (ed.). 1910. Genealogical and memorial history of New Jersey. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York.

LEIBY, A. C. 1964. The early Dutch and Swedish settlers of New Jersey. Van Nostrand Publishers, Princeton, N.J. 129pp.

Keywords: Ethnic Settlements

Synopsis: A chronological account of Swedish and Dutch settlement in the state focusing primarily on the 17th century.

LEVINE, P. D. 1977. The behavior of state legislative parties in the Jacksonian era New Jersey, 1824-1844. Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Rutherford, N.J. 277pp.

Keywords: Government

Synopsis: Review of the development of political parties in the state and description of the political climate of the Pine Barrens region in a statewide context.

LONG, J. E. 1933. New Jersey Now! National Geographic Magazine May 1933:519-584.

LUNDIN, I. 1940. Cockpit of the Revolution: the War for Independence in New Jersey. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. 453pp.

Location: Batsto (24)

Keywords: Politics; Military

Synopsis: Descriptions of life in 1776 in various portions of the state including the Pine Barrens, and a narrative account of statewide events and battles of the American Revolution.

MARSH, E. 1975. An introduction to South Jersey. Echoes History 5:37-38.

MCCORMICK, J. 1967. A study of significance of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. 110pp.

MCCORMICK, R. P. 1950. Experiment in independence: New Jersey in the critical period, 1781-1789. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 338pp.

Synopsis: Provides a general narrative of colonial New Jersey and reviews their various contributions and events in the Pine Barrens.

MCCORMICK, R. P. 1964. New Jersey from colony to state. New Jersey Historical Series, Van Nostrand Publishing Company, New York. 119pp.

Keywords: Proprietary Governments; Quakers; Settlement Patterns

Synopsis: Contains a chapter on "West Jersey: Quaker Commonwealth" including descriptions of the settlement by Quakers in the late 1600's, the Quaker community and daily life, and proprietary governments.

McPHEE, J. A. 1967. The Pine Barrens. Farrar, Straus and Giroux Publishers, New York.

Keywords: Natural Resources; Landscape; Community Life;

## Industries; Biographical Sketches

Synopsis: Provides general profiles of natural resources, towns, community life, industries, and selected individuals.

MEADER, S. W. 1942. Shadow in the pines. Hartcourt, Brace and World, Inc., New York. 281pp.

Keywords: Landscape Descriptions

Synopsis: This fictional novel is about a 15-year old "Piney" boy who helps the U.S. Army round up a gang of Nazis threatening Fort Dix. Contains vivid descriptions of landscape and villages of the Pine Barrens.

MEYERS, A. C. 1912. Narratives of early Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and Delaware, 1630-1707. Schribners Publishing Company, New York. 459pp.

Keywords: Religion; Agriculture; Land Ownership

Synopsis: An anthology of early descriptions of European settlement of the region, including "the present state of West Jersey, 1681" and descriptions of opportunities for agriculture, land-ownership and religious freedom for immigrants.

MEYERS, W. S. 1945. The story of New Jersey. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York, N.Y. 1637pp.

Keywords: History; Education; Medicine; Religion; Government; Industries; Iron Industry

Synopsis: Volume 1 is a narrative history of the state; volumes 2 and 3 contain topical histories on education, medicine, government, the press, religion and various industries. One chapter discusses the Pine Barrens iron industry in detail.

MIERS, E. S. 1973. Down in Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J.

Keywords: Biographical Sketches

Synopsis: Explores three centuries of New Jersey history, presenting historical anecdotes and biographical sketches from throughout the state. Pine Barrens themes receive mention but no sustained discussion.

MORRIS, L. 1744. The speeches of His Excellency Lewis Morris, Governor of New Jersey. B. Franklin Publisher, Philadelphia, Pa. 36pp.

Keywords: Government; Military

Synopsis: Collection of speeches of Morris to the New Jersey House of Assembly, primarily concerning the militia system, along with an abstract of an act regulating the maintenance of militias. Notes that Morris complained that Burlington and Gloucester Counties seemed especially lax in their defense provisions.

MORSCH, L. M. 1939. Checklist of New Jersey imprints 1784-1800. Works Project Administration, Historical Records Survey, Baltimore, Md. 189pp.

MUSGROVE, E. R. 1923. Poems of New Jersey, an anthology. Gregg Publishing Company, New York, N.Y. 462pp.

Location: Barnegat (19); Monmouth County

Synopsis: This anthology is divided into sections on poems of nature, the coast, the Revolution, cities and towns, buildings and monuments, and heroes of war and peace. Included among its contents are poems celebrating Ocean Grove, Barnegat and "The Pinelands of Monmouth".

NELSON, W. (ed.). 1897. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey, Vol. 19. Press Printing Company, Paterson, N.J.

NELSON, W. 1902. The New Jersey coast in three centuries: history of the New Jersey coast with genealogical and historic-biographical appendix. Lewis Publishing Company, New York. 538pp.

Keywords: Archaeology; Revolutionary War History; Civil War History; Spanish-American War History; County Histories; County Government; Settlements; Religions

Synopsis: Provides extensive historical and descriptive accounts of settlements, religious history, educational institutions, judicial system, agriculture, railroad development, road building, pirates and industries including lumber, salt, iron, copper, clay, brick, whaling, oysters and ship building.

NELSON, W. (ed.). 1904. Documents relating to the colonial, revolutionary and post-revolutionary history of the state of New Jersey, Vol. 26. Call Printing Company, Paterson, N.J.

NELSON, W. 1913. Nelson's biographical cyclopedia of New Jersey. Eastern Historical Publishing Society, New York.

NELSON, W. and A. V. D. HONEYMAN (eds.). 1917. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey, Vol. 29. Call Printing Company, Paterson, N.J.

NEW JERSEY BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY. 1963. Tales of New Jersey. New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, N.J. 52pp.

Keywords: Folklore; History

Synopsis: Compilation of folklore and local historical tales appearing in the informal publication Tele-News sent to customers since 1935.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1958. The economy of New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 666pp.

Keywords: Government; Demography; Natural Resources

Synopsis: Twenty short essays by various authors assessing the state's economy, population, natural resources and governmental processes, with projections for the future.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1965. The impact of population and economic growth on the environment of New Jersey. N.J. Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Trenton, N.J. 127pp.

Keywords: Government; Industries; Demography

Synopsis: General discussion of New Jersey in relation to national economic, urban, and demographic trends, a survey of the state's major industries, and a county by county assessment of short-term economic and demographic prospects.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. 1878-1918. Annual reports of the Bureau of Industrial Statistics. 40 volumes. N.J. Department of Labor, Trenton, N.J.

Keywords: Industry; Housing

Synopsis: This series investigated a broad range of topics pertaining to the conditions of labor in the state, industry by industry, from wages and industrial accidents to housing and the cost of living.

NEW JERSEY HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY. 1743. Extracts from the minutes and votes of the House of Assembly of the colony of New Jersey. Ben Franklin Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Keywords: Government; Judicial

Synopsis: Account of the Fall 1742 session of the House of Assembly including the governor's speech ending the session. Among the actions considered were reforms of deed registration, regulation of lawyers (limiting the duration of lawsuits) and the schedule of regular fees to support the government. Tension between the governor and Assembly is evident.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 1967. New Jersey and the negro: a bibliography, 1715-1966. New Jersey Library Association, Trenton, N.J. 196pp.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY COMMISSION. 1945. The origin of New Jersey place names. New Jersey Library Commission, Trenton, N.J. 33pp.

Keywords: Landscape; History

Synopsis: Catalog listing the present and past place names in the state.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1971. From Lenape territory to royal province: New Jersey 1600-1750. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 83pp.

Keywords: Delaware Indians; Dutch Settlement; Swedish Settlement; English Settlement

Synopsis: Catalogue of an exhibition at the New Jersey State Museum, includes pictures of Indian and European settler artifacts along with an 8 page chronology and several interpretive essays by curators introducing the exhibition.

PALSER, R. J. and M. C. PALSER. 1975. The New Jersey Federalist. Fairleigh Dickinson Press, Rutherford, N.J. 243pp.

Keywords: Government

Synopsis: Review of the development of political parties in the state and description of the political climate of the Pine Barrens region in a statewide context.

PERRY, D. M. 1963. This is New Jersey, a tercentenary bibliography. Roscoe L. West Library, Trenton State College, Trenton, N.J. 53pp.

Synopsis: An annotated bibliography of works in the Trenton State College Library divided chronologically and topically but not regionally.

PHILADELPHIA CITY PLANNING COMMISSION. 1951. Estimates of future long-term trends of population growth in the Philadelphia - Camden industrial area, 1950-2000, 2nd ed. Publisher Unknown. 21pp.

Keywords: Government; Demography

Synopsis: Presents population projections on which plans for government institutions and services were based in the 1950's. Predicted that the region would attain peak population in 1980 and then decline.

PIERCE, A. D. 1960. Smuggler's woods: jaunts and journeys in colonial and Revolutionary New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 312pp.

Location: Batsto (24); Egg Harbor City (32)

Keywords: Inns and Taverns; American Revolution

Synopsis: Argues that the smugglers of the Pine Barrens performed a critical role as privateers against the British during the American Revolution and that the taverns and inns were cradles of revolt. A tavern guide for tourists is included as an appendix.

POMFRET, J. E. 1956. The province of West New Jersey, 1609-1702, a history of the origins of an American colony. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. 298pp.

Synopsis: Narrates the history of the province of West Jersey from Dutch, Swede and Quaker exploration and settlement until the union of West and East Jersey in 1702 as the colony of New Jersey.

POMFRET, J. E. 1964. The New Jersey proprietors and their

lands. New Jersey Historical Series No. 9, Van Nostrand Publishers, New York.

PRINCE, C. 1964. New Jersey's Jeffersonian Republicans. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C. 258pp.

Keywords: Government

Synopsis: Review of the development of political parties in the state and description of the political climate of the Pine Barrens region in a statewide context.

RESNICK, A. 1974. New Jersey: its people and culture. T.S. Dennison and Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 325pp.

Synopsis: General narrative on the cultural history of the state including colonial and Revolutionary War history, agriculture, industrial development, recreation, transportation and government. Provides toponymic analysis of the region.

RYAN, D. P. 1974. New Jersey in the American Revolution, 1763-1783: a chronology. New Jersey Historical Commission, Trenton, N.J. 80pp.

Synopsis: A daily chronology of Revolutionary War events in the state during the period 1763-1783.

SAUER, C. O. 1971. Sixteenth century North America: the land and the people as seen by the Europeans. University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif.

SCANNELL, J. J. 1917, 1919. New Jersey's first citizens. J. J. Scannell Publisher, Paterson, N.J. 1277pp.

Synopsis: A "who's who" of prominent state residents indexed by topic, vocation and location of residence.

SCOVILLE, S. 1929. Wild honey. Little, Brown and Company, Boston, Mass.

SCOVILLE, S. 1932. Runaway days. Dodd, Meade and Company, New York. 254pp.

Location: General; Ong's Hat (8)

Keywords: Folklife; Landscape Descriptions

Synopsis: Descriptions of various birdwatching, egg snatching and nature expeditions in various areas of the Pine Barrens.

SIM, R. J. 1941. Some vanishing phases of rural life in New Jersey. Department of Agriculture, Trenton, N.J. Circular No. 327, 60pp.

Keywords: Agriculture; Glass Industry; Pottery

Synopsis: Descriptions accompany this record of artifacts from rural New Jersey.

SIM, R. J. 1949 (1975). Pages from the past of rural New Jersey. New Jersey Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 121pp.

Synopsis: Descriptions on customs and family life, and implements used in various family and industrial occupations.

SINCLAIR, D. A. 1968. A bibliography: the Civil War and New Jersey. New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, New Brunswick, N.J. 319pp.

SINTON, J. W. (ed.). 1978. Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning. Proceedings and Papers of the First Research Conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, Atlantic City, 22-23 May 1978. Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 365pp.

Keywords: Human Resources; Ethnic Archipelago; Indian Settlement; Glass Industry; Cultural Society; Folk Music

SINTON, J. W. (ed.). Undated (1982?). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the Third Pine Barrens Conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Palynology; Indian Settlements; Indian Land Use; Economics; Industries; Paper Industry; Charcoal Industry; Cranberry Industry; Social Structure; Genealogical Research; Architecture; Agriculture; Recreation; Hunting

SKEMER, D. C. and R. C. MORRIS. 1979. Guide to the manuscript

collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. New Jersey Historical Society, Trenton, N.J. 249pp.

SMITH, S. 1877. The history of the colony of Nova Caesaria or New Jersey. William Sharp Publisher, Trenton, N.J.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, NEW JERSEY. 1928. Historic roadsides in New Jersey. Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. 109pp.

Location: Mays Landing (38); Weymouth (31); Pleasant Mills; Chestnut Neck; Somers Point (45); Green Bank (33); Batsto (24); Mount Holly (6); Dennisville (48); Toms River (11)

Keywords: Settlements; American Revolution

Synopsis: Presents brief summaries of significant historic sites in each county of the state.

STEINER-SCOTT, E. 1978. New Jersey women 1770-1970: a bibliography. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford, N.J. 167pp.

STOCKTON, F. R. 1896 (1961). Stories of New Jersey. American Book Company, New York, N.Y. (Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J.) 254pp.

Keywords: Indians; American Revolution; Blacks

Synopsis: A compilation of 24 anecdotes about state events and people arranged chronologically from aboriginal settlement through the Mexican War (1840's). Of special note are the 8 stories on events of the American Revolution and a chapter on slaves in New Jersey.

STRYKER-RODDA, K. 1972. Revolutionary census of New Jersey. Polyanthos Press, Cottonport, La. 389pp.

Synopsis: Collections of 3 censuses based on tax lists from 1773-1774, 1778-1780 and 1784-1786. Provides names of colonial residents and locations of their residences.

THOMAS, G. 1698. A historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pennsylvania and of West New Jersey in America, with a map of both countries. A. Baldwin, London, England. 89pp.

Keywords: Indians; Agriculture; Industries; Landscape

Synopsis: Description of the landscape, produce and early settlers of West Jersey, promoting emigration to the area from England. Five page discussion of the Delaware Indian language.

THOMAS, L. S. 1967. The Pine Barrens of New Jersey. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J. 24pp.

Locations: Quaker Bridge (24); Atsion (24); Martha Furnace (25); Forge Pond (24); Batsto (24); Pleasant Mills (24);

Keywords: Glass Industry; Settlements; Ghost Towns; Agriculture

VAN DOREN, C. 1941. Secret history of the American Revolution. Viking Press, New York.

VAN DYKE, H. 1907. Days off and other digressions. Charles Scribner and Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Keywords: Landscape Descriptions

Synopsis: Diverse collection of essays about sojourns to various localities of natural beauty on the east coast. One essay, "Between the lupin and the laurel", describes a little river in south Jersey where one could float in a canoe through miles of unbroken woodland.

VAN HOESEN, W. H. 1973. Crafts and craftsmen in New Jersey. Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Rutherford, N.J. 251pp.

Keywords: Crafts; Industries

Synopsis: A statewide review of folkarts and crafts of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries gathered from old newspapers, government documents and church records, with photographs.

VECOLI, R. 1965. The people of New Jersey. New Jersey Historical Series, Van Nostrand Publishers, New York. 299pp.

Keywords: Cultural History; Ethnic Settlements; Family Life

Synopsis: Essentially a chronological account of the

settlement of New Jersey by successive waves of immigrants. Discusses the customs and social life of each ethnic group and the relations between groups.

WATKINS, W. J. 1978. The tracker: the story of Tom Brown, Jr., as told to William Jon Watkins. Prentiss-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 190pp.

Keywords: Tracking; Landscape Descriptions

Synopsis: Describes the life of Tom Brown, tracker and woodsman of the Pine Barrens, and his many experiences and ways of surviving the natural landscape of the region.

WEISS, H. B. 1964. Life in early New Jersey. New Jersey Historical Series, Van Nostrand Publishers, New York. 167pp.

Keywords: Transportation; Industries; Family Life; Education; Commerce; Recreation

Synopsis: General descriptions of family life, including living conditions, manners, customs and recreation.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1945. Trades and tradesmen of colonial New Jersey. Past Times Press, Trenton, N.J. 143pp.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1960. Early sports and pastimes in New Jersey. Past Times Press, Trenton, N.J. 148pp.

Keywords: Recreation

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1965. Trades and tradesmen of colonial New Jersey. Past Times Press, Trenton, N.J. 142pp.

Keywords: Artisans; Iron; Glass; Mills

Synopsis: Description of the economic setting in which colonial New Jersey artisans operated, detailing their work patterns, wages and folklore.

WHEELER, E. S. 1876. Scheyichbi and the strand; or early days along the Delaware, with an account of recent events at Sea Grove. D. B. Lippincott Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Location: Cape May (51)

Keywords: Landscape; European Settlement; Cedar Mining

Synopsis: Traces the early history of southeastern New Jersey and includes a section on its geography and principal industries in 1876.

WHITEHEAD, W. A. 1880. Documents relating to the colonial, Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary history of the state of New Jersey, Vol. 1. Daily Journal (Publisher), Newark, N.J.

WHITEHEAD, W. A. (ed.). 1885. Documents relating to the colonial, Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary history of the state of New Jersey, Vol. 8. Daily Advertiser Printing House, Newark, N.J.

WISE, WM. B., COMPANY. 1978. Collecting New Jersey Antiques: a comprehensive collection of the major articles on antiques of New Jersey, written by the foremost authorities. William B. Wise Company, Union City, N.Y. 374pp.

Keywords: Ware Chairs; Glassware; Pottery; Textiles; Dolls; Toys; Duck Decoys; Metalwork

WORTON, S., W. E. APGAR, D. JACOBSON and A. RESNICK. 1964. New Jersey: past and present, a record of achievement. Hayden Book Company, New York. 262pp.

Synopsis: The text is divided into four major sections covering geography, history, government and sociology of the state.

WRIGHT, W. C. and P. A. STELLHORN. 1977. Directory of New Jersey Newspapers, 1765-1970. New Jersey Historical Commission, Trenton, N.J. 319pp.

Synopsis: This comprehensive guide, the only historical directory of newspapers devoted entirely to New Jersey, gives the title, frequency and duration of every newspaper, records of mergers and changes in title and place of publication, and describes in detail which issues of each newspaper are in which libraries. Denotes religious, ethnic, political and other newspaper categories.

YEADON, D. 1977. Hidden corners of the Mid-Atlantic states. Funk and Wagnolls, New York.

## LANDSCAPE

ABBOTT, C. C. 1894. Travels in a tree-top. D.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, Pa. 215pp.

Location: Great Egg Harbor River

Synopsis: Description of archaeologist and medical doctor Abbott's canoe trip along the Great Egg Harbor River in 1892.

AIROLA, T. M. 1978. Municipal land use planning issues in the New Jersey Pine Barrens. Pgs. 269-282 In J. W. Sinton (ed). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning, Proceedings and papers of the first research conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 22-23 May 1978, Atlantic City, N.J. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 365pp.

Keywords: Natural Resources; Municipal Planning

Synopsis: Future competition for the natural resources of the Pine Barrens region will result in increased conflicts between local municipalities and state and regional resource management agencies. Current municipal planning activities designed to control growth and development may prove to be inadequate. Examination of planning and zoning documents from a number of communities clustered in the central portion of the region illustrates this problem. A number of suggestions for coordinating local planning activities are considered and future research priorities are identified.

ANDERSON, C. M. 1969. Pastor Wrangel's trip to the shore. New Jersey History 87:5-31.

BAILEY, S. R. 1977. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BARBER, J. W. 1868. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BARBER, J. W. and H. HOWE. 1844. See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

BARTRAM, J. 1936. Letter to Peter Collinson of London. In Prince, W. N. (ed.). John Bartram in the cedar swamps. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography 81:86-88.

Location: Egg Harbor River

Keywords: Cedar Mining

Synopsis: Description of the cedar swamps near the head of the Egg Harbor River in 1736.

BECK, H. C. 1936. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECK, H. C. 1937. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECK, H. C. 1956. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECK, H. C. 1956. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BECK, H. C. 1961. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BENSON, A. B. (ed.). 1966. Peter Kalm's travels in North America, Vol. 1. Dover Press, N.Y.

BERGMAN, H. (ed.). 1948 (1964). Walt Whitman on New Jersey. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, Trenton, N.J. (Reprint by M.V. Studley. Historic New Jersey Through Visitors Eyes. Van Nostrand, Princeton, N.J.)

Keywords: Pineys

Synopsis: Descriptions of inhabitants and landscape encountered by the poet as he travelled from Camden to Atlantic City in 1879.

BIDDLE, H. D. 1895. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BILL, A. H. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BISBEE, H. H. 1955. Place names in Burlington County, New Jersey. The Burlington County Publishing Company, Riverside, N.J. 115pp.

Keywords: Burlington County Toponymy

Synopsis: Includes descriptions on the meanings and origins of place names, including Apple Pie Hill, Arneytown, Comical Corner, Indian Mills, Purgatory, Cabbage Hill, Onga Hat and Bread and Cheese Run.

BISBEE, H. H. 1971. Sign posts: place names in history of Burlington County, New Jersey. Alexia Press, Willingboro, N.J. 304pp.

Keywords: Burlington County Toponymy

Synopsis: Describes in detail the origins of various place names

in the county and includes maps, photographs and spelling variations of various place names.

BOUCHER, B. P. and H. D. MEAD. Undated. Pictorial New Jersey. Phillips-Campbell Publishers, Cedar Grove, N.J. 88pp.

Location: Batsto (24); Mount Holly (6); Weymouth (31)

Keywords: Agriculture

Synopsis: A photo album of various state sites (photos and captions appear to date circa 1964). Includes photos of Pine Barrens berry and fruit crops.

BOWEN, F. W. and C. B. OGDEN. 1885(1936). See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE CITATION.

BOYER, C. S. 1935. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BOYER, C. S. 1938. Indian trails and early paths. Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J.

BOYER, C. S. 1976. Rambles through old highways and biways of West Jersey. Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J. 284pp.

Synopsis: Descriptions of landscape, buildings and community life of various localities encountered along roadways in the province of West Jersey.

BRADDOCK-ROGERS, K. 1930. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BRADDOCK-ROGERS, K. 1931. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BUCHHOLZ, K. and R. E. GOOD. 1982. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BUDD, T. 1685 (1971). See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

CAPUTO, D. 1978. Open space pays: the socioenvionomics of open space preservation. Pgs. 285-318 In J. W. Sinton (ed). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning, Proceedings and papers of the first research conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 22-23 May 1978, Atlantic City, N.J. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 365pp.

Keywords: Economics; Recreation; Municipal Planning; Natural Resources; Demographic Statistics

CAWLEY, J. and M. CAWLEY. 1942 (1961). Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 251pp.

Location: Mullica River; Batsto River; Great Egg Harbor River; Toms River; Wading River; Maurice River

Keywords: Canoeing

Synopsis: Written as a tour book, this text describes sights and towns encountered along various waterways in the Pine Barrens.

CHALMERS, K. H. 1951. Down the long-a-coming: a descriptive review of historical scenes and buildings, and of the people who lived along this old indian trail. The News Chronicle, Morristown, N.J. 206pp.

Location: Folsom (31); Winslow (23); Weymouth (31); Mays Landing (38); Blue Anchor (22); Somers Point (45)

Keywords: Landscape; Community Life; Biographies; Folklore

Synopsis: General description of the Pine Barrens including settlement history, folklore, descriptions of landscape and community life, and biographical sketches of some residents. Landscape description along the former indian trail from Camden to Somers Point.

COAD, O. S. 1972. New Jersey in travelers' accounts, 1524-1971: a descriptive bibliography. Scarecrow Press, Metuchen, N.J. 211pp.

Keywords: Community Life; Landscape; Industries

Synopsis: Annotated bibliography of travellers accounts of New Jersey by local historian, of which more than 40 describe the Pine Barrens in some detail.

COOK, G. H. 1857. See INDUSTRIES citation.

COOK, J. 1882. Brief summer rambles near Philadelphia. J.B. Lippincott and Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 303pp.

Synopsis: Descriptions of various trips by the author in the summer of 1881 in the form of letters to the Philadelphia Public Ledger.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1953. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1958. The Jersey shore. Rutgers University Press,

New Brunswick, N.J. 272pp.

Location: Barnegat Bay; General

Keywords: Landscape; Coastal Towns

Synopsis: Description of New Jersey coastal settlements from Sandy Hook to Cape May including the eastern Pine Barrens.

DANN, K. 1982. Twenty-five walks in New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J.

DECOU, G. 1949. The historic Rancocas. News Chronicle Publisher, Moorestown, N.J.

ESPOSITO, F. J. 1978. Travelling New Jersey. William H. Wise Company, Union City, N.J. 362pp.

Location: Smithville (40); Batsto (24); Weymouth (31); Little Egg Harbor (34); Chestnut Neck; Harrisville (25); Pleasant Mills (24); Chatsworth (16); Indian Mills (15); Wharton Tract

Keywords: History; Canoeing; Recreation; Ghost Towns

Synopsis: This tour book presents brief historical sketches of various sites in the state, including a chapter on the Pine Barrens. Discusses colonial towns and ghost towns, bicycle and canoe tour routes, and general facts on various Pine Barrens sites.

EWING, S. W. R. 1979. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

FRY, M. 1916. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

GOLDSTEIN, J. 1981. Environmental Decision-making in rural locales: The Pine Barrens. Praeger Publishers, N.Y. 170pp.

Keywords: Pinelands Commission; Pineys; Politics; Environmental Management; Agriculture; Industries

Synopsis: Discusses the history of environmental management in the Pine Barrens through the 1960's and 1970's that culminated in the creation of the Pinelands National Reserve and its regulatory agency, the Pinelands Commission.

GORDON, T. F. 1834. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

GRANT, L. M. Undated. Those picturesque Pinelands. The Reporter, Toms River, N.J.

HARTZOG, S. Undated (1982?). Palynology and Late Pleistocene-Holocene environment of the New Jersey Coastal Plain. Pgs. 6-14 in J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

HAUCK, J. K. and A. T. M. LEE. 1942. Land subdivision in the New Jersey Pines. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 701:1-52, New Brunswick, N.J.

HECKEWELDER, J. 1872. Names which the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians gave to rivers, streams and localities, within the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia, with their significations. H.T. Clauder Printer, Bethlehem, Pa. 58pp.

Keywords: Indian Toponymy

Synopsis: Descriptions of the names assigned to various landscape features by the Lenni Lenape Indians and their meanings. Heckewelder (1743-1823) was a Moravian missionary and author who travelled throughout the Delaware Valley and region collecting Indian lore.

HELGESON, S. P. 1978. The Clean Air Act: control over stationary sources implications for land use planning. Pgs. 338-363 in J. W. Sinton (ed). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning, Proceedings and papers of the first research conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 22-23 May 1978, Atlantic City, N.J. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 365pp.

Keywords: Air Pollution

Synopsis: This article focusses upon stationary sources of pollution in the context of land use control as authorized or implicitly required by the Federal air quality legislation. In order to fully comprehend the federal involvement in local land use planning measures, it is helpful to know why the modern air quality legislation requires a strong federal leadership.

HESTON, A. M. 1904. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

HOWARD, W. J. 1978. The Brandywine Conservancy, Inc.'s land

preservation and management program with emphasis on conservation easements, a case example for New Jersey's Pine Barrens region. Pgs. 319-337 In J. W. Sinton (ed). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning, Proceedings and papers of the first research conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 22-23 May 1978, Atlantic City, N.J. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 365pp.

Keywords: Natural Resources Preservation

Synopsis: This paper reviews the Brandywine Conservancy's land preservation experience in the Brandywine Creek Watershed and other watersheds in southeastern Pennsylvania. The use of conservation easements as a land planning tool will be examined in detail to demonstrate how easements can be used to preserve an area's critical natural resources. The discussion of conservation easements will include an explanation of the process and an overview of the tax implications. Other potential land preservation techniques (public or private) will be reviewed to show how a conservation easement program can work in concert with other efforts and establish land conservation practices to serve a region such as the Pine Barrens.

HUSS, R. A. and M. WALZER. Undated. The Pine Barrens: photographs. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 28pp.

JEFFREYS, T. 1758. A general map of the Middle British Colonies in America. Lewis Evans Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

JUNEJA, N. 1974. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

KELSEY, R. W. 1922. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

KIER, C. Undated. See CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEY citation.

KINSEY, D. N. 1978. Planning and managing the Pine Barrens region: lessons from New Jersey's coastal management experience. Pgs. 263-268 In J. W. Sinton (ed). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning, Proceedings and papers of the first research conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 22-23 May 1978, Atlantic City, N.J. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 365pp.

Keywords: Land Management

Synopsis: The key lesson from the past several years of coastal management in New Jersey is the importance of decisions. Decision-making is both real as well as symbolic. Not to decide, that is, to delay a decision, is, in fact, to decide, as delay

has its consequences, particularly in an area where development pressures nibble at the fringes of a yet largely undeveloped natural resources. The Pine Barrens require clear decisions today.

KOBBE, G. 1889 (1970). The New Jersey coast and pines, an illustrated guidebook with road maps. G. Kobbe Publisher, Short Hills, N.J. (Gateway Press, Baltimore) 108pp.

Keywords: Religions; Indian History; Natural History; Hotels; Transportation

Synopsis: General historical accounts and descriptions written for tourists of selected towns between Sandy Hook and Atlantic City and in the Pine Barrens.

KRAFT, H. C. 1977. See ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT citation.

KURY, T. 1971. See INDUSTRIES citation.

KURY, T. 1975. See INDUSTRIES citation.

LARRISON, C. W. 1888. The clas abroad: a descriphsun of the tenting tur mad bi the techerz and students ov Academi ov Sciens and Art at Ringos, N.J., Jun 1877. Fonic Publishin Hous, Ringos, N.J. 79pp.

Synopsis: Narrative on student camping trip through Monmouth and Ocean Counties; phonic spelling throughout.

LEE, A. T. M. 1937. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

LEE, A. T. M. 1939. Land utilization in New Jersey: a land development scheme in the New Jersey Pine Area. New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, New Brunswick, N.J.

LUNNY, R. M. 1961. Early maps of North America. New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N.J. 48pp.

Keywords: Colonial Maps

Synopsis: Catalogue of an exhibit in 1961-1962 at the New Jersey Historical Society which included 5 maps of colonial New Jersey as well as other maps on the rest of North America. Text describes how each map was created.

MAYER, W. F. 1859. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

McGARVEY, R. G. 1972. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

McMAHON, W. 1966. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

McPHEE, J. A. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MEADER, S. W. 1942. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MEYERS, A. C. 1912. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MOORE, E. V. S. 1960. The Mullica. Poets of America Publishing Company, New York. 26pp.

Location: Green Bank (33)

Keywords: Folklore; Leed's Devil

Synopsis: Poems about growing up in the Pine Barrens near Green Bank.

MORGAN, P. 1975. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MORSE, J. 1792. The American geography, 2nd ed. John Stockdale Publishers, London. 534pp.

MUNTZ, A. P. 1959. The changing geography of the New Jersey woodlands, 1600-1900. Department of Geography, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. 287pp.

MUSTIN, M. 1929. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

NELSON, W. 1902. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1958.  
See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1968.  
See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY COMMISSION. 1945. See GENERAL REFERENCES  
citation.

NIENCEWICZ, J. U. 1965. Under their vine and fig tree: travels through America in 1797-1799 and 1805 with some further account of life in New Jersey. (Translated and edited by M.J.E. Budka.) Grassman Publishing Company, Elizabeth, N.J. 398pp.

Location: Batsto (24)

Keywords: Iron; Saw Mills; Pineys; Social Structure; Family Life

Synopsis: Description of flora and inhabitants of the Pine Barrens, and iron processing at Batsto.

NIXDORF, B. 1976. Hikes and bike rides for the Delaware Valley and South Jersey. Publisher Unknown, Mt. Holly, N.J. 140pp.

Keywords: Recreation

PARNES, R. 1978. Canoeing the Jersey Pine Barrens. East Woods Press, Charlotte, N.C. 284pp.

Keywords: Recreation

PEPPER, A. 1965 (1973). Tours of historic New Jersey. New Jersey Historical Series, Van Nostrand Publishers, New York. (Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J.) 274pp.

Keywords: Recreation; History

Synopsis: Provides road tours and general descriptions of historic areas of the state.

PLATT, I. H. 1889. The pine belt of New Jersey, a region of sandy soil and pine forest. Transactions of the American Climatological Association, June 1889. 12pp.

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1836 (1944). A life of travels and researches... Original Publisher Unknown. (Reprinted in *Chemica Botanica* Vol 8.)

Synopsis: Descriptions of two excursions into the Pine Barrens for scientific research between 1802-1836.

RALPH, J. 1894. Old Monmouth. Harpers New Monthly Magazine 89:327-342.

Keywords: Community Life; Pineys

Synopsis: General descriptions of the landscape and inhabitants of the Pine Barrens in 1891-1893.

RICHARDS, H. G. 1954. A book of maps of Cape May, 1610-1878. Cape May Geographical Society, Cape May, N.J. 28pp.

SALEM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1964. Place names of Salem County, N.J. Salem County Historical Society Publications 3:2-65.

Keywords: Salem County Toponymy

Synopsis: Provides a annotated list of place names in the county and includes notes and information from local residents.

SALTER, E. 1875. Origin and signification of geographical names in the counties of Monmouth and Ocean and their vicinity, in New Jersey. New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings (2nd series) 4:18-26.

Synopsis: Descriptions of the origins of, and traditions associate with, place names in the two counties.

SAUER, C. O. 1971. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SCOVILLE, S. 1932. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SHEPPARD, C. J. 1938. How it got that name: places in Cumberland County. Vineland Historical Magazine 23:52-56.

Keywords: Cumberland County Toponymy

Synopsis: Descriptions and origins of place names in the county.

SHIPPEN, E. 1954. Reminiscences of Admiral Edward Shippen: Bordentown in the 1830's. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography 78:203-230.

Synopsis: Account of trip to the Pine Barrens ca. 1835, describing landscape and inhabitants encountered.

SIMPSON, W. A. 1964. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

SINTON, J. W. 1976. See INDUSTRIES citation.

SINTON, J. W. 1977. See INDUSTRIES citation.

SINTON, J. W. 1977. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SINTON, J. W. (ed.). 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SINTON, J. W. 1979. Visual resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: integrating visual resources into the planning process. Pgs. 454-461 In Our National Landscape: Proceedings of a conference on applied techniques for analysis and management of the visual resource, 23-25

April 1979, Incline Village, Nevada. General Technical Report PSW-35, U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Berkeley, California.

SINTON, J. W. 1980. Opportunities and problems in planning the New Jersey Pinelands and coastal zone. In Coastal Zone 80. The Second Symposium on Management, Conservation and Utilization of the Coastal Zone. Hollywood, Florida.

Keywords: Landscape Management

Synopsis: Discusses the problems and opportunities of landscape management in the coastal zone and adjacent Pine Barrens, and defines three major problems: boundary questions, interagency cooperation, and policy decisions regarding location and type of development to be allowed in the region on a whole.

SINTON, J. W. 1981. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

SNYDER, J. P. 1969. The story of New Jersey's civil boundaries, 1606-1968. Bureau of Geology and Topography, Trenton, N.J. 294pp.

Synopsis: An extensive review of the state's civil boundaries under three sections: (1) history of New Jersey as related to civil boundaries, including the Lenni Lenape, Dutch and Swedish settlements, divisions of East and West Jersey (1676-1702), West Jersey civil organization and proprietary governments, formation of counties, and transportation; (2) laws and court orders as affecting civil boundaries; and (3) municipal incorporations and boundary changes on a county by county basis.

SNYDER, J. P. 1973. The mapping of New Jersey: the men and the art. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 234pp.

Keywords: Colonial Maps

Synopsis: History of map making in the state from colonial times to present. An excellent source of reprints of early maps. Presents stories behind various maps including their origins, purpose and other interesting facts such as the role they played in the events of the times.

STARKEY, A. J. 1960. See INDUSTRIES citation.

STARKEY, A. J. 1961. See INDUSTRIES citation.

STOCKTON, F. R. 1896. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

STUDLEY, M. V. 1964. Historic New Jersey through visitor's eyes. New Jersey Historical Series, Van Nostrand Publishers, New York. 213pp.

Keywords: Biographies

Synopsis: General descriptive narratives of selected sites and biographical sketches of prominent local residents, from the 1600's through the 1830's.

THOMAS, G. 1698. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THOMAS, L. S. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THOMPSON, T. 1758 (1937). An account of two missionary voyages: One to New Jersey in North America. Reprinted by London Society for Propagation of the Gospel, London, England. 87pp.

Location: Barnegat (19)

Keywords: Pineys; Religion; Blacks

Synopsis: Descriptions of the Pine Barrens and travels through Monmouth County during 1745-1751.

TRINDELL, R. T. 1966. Historical geography of southern New Jersey as related to its colonial ports. Ph.D. Dissertation, Louisiana State University. 207pp.

Keywords: Housing; Land Use; Settlement Patterns; Dutch; Swedes; Finns; English; Commerce

Synopsis: Discusses land use, housing and settlement patterns of Dutch, Swedes, Finns and English in colonial south Jersey with particular emphasis on commerce around the Delaware Bay and adjoining navigable streams. Contains maps and tables illustrating trade routes and the nature and quantity of area exports.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. 1980. The Pinelands scenic study. The Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service Northeast Regional Office, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Keywords: Landscape Descriptions

VAN DYKE, H. 1907. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

VERMUELE, C. C. 1926. Early New Jersey place-names. New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings 11:151-160.

Keywords: Toponymy

Synopsis: Discusses the origins of several state place names, including Minisink and Cape May. Concludes that some names thought to be Indian in origin are in fact from the Dutch.

WACKER, P. D. 1971. New Jersey's cultural landscape before 1800. Second Annual New Jersey History Symposium, 5 December 1970. New Jersey Historical Society, Trenton, N.J.

WACKER, P. D. 1971. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WACKER, P. D. 1975. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WACKER, P. D. 1979. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WATKINS, W. J. 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WELD, I. 1807. Travels through the states of North America, and the provinces of upper and lower Canada during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797. John Stockdale, London, England. 464pp.

Synopsis: General description of southern New Jersey in 1795-1797.

WERNER, C. J. 1930. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WESLAGER, C. A. and A. A. DUNLAP. 1958. See ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT citation.

WEYGANDT, C. 1940. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WHEELER, E. S. 1876. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WILSON, A. 1828. American ornithology, or the natural history of the birds of the United States. Collins and Company, New York. 3vols. 1048pp.

Location: Maurice River (42); Great Egg Harbor (44,45); Cape May (51)

Synopsis: Descriptions of bird habitats in south Jersey.

WOLFE, P. E. 1977. The geology and landscapes of New Jersey. Crane Russak and Company, New York. 351pp.

WRIGHT, E. 1898. See INDUSTRIES citation.

ZINKIN, V. 1969. A study of place-names of Ocean County, New Jersey, 1609-1849. Ph.D. Dissertation, Columbia University, New York. 418pp.

Keywords: History; Ocean County Toponymy

Synopsis: Descriptions and origins of various county place names, including spelling variations, pronunciation and residents' historical accounts.

ZINKIN, V. 1976. Place names of Ocean County, New Jersey, 1609-1849. Ocean County Historical Society, Toms River, N.J. 214pp.

Keywords: Ocean County Toponymy

Synopsis: Descriptions and origins of county place names, including brief history of the county and maps.



## ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT

ABBOTT, C. C. 1875. A curious Indian relic. Popular Science Monthly 43:73-74.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1882. A recent find in the Trenton Gravels. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 22:96-104.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1883. Traces of a pre-indian people. Popular Science Monthly 22:315-322.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1888. Evidences of the antiquities of man in eastern North America. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 37:3-25.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1889. Descendents of paleolithic man in America. Popular Science Monthly 36:145-153.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1892. The Delaware Indians as artist. Popular Science Monthly 41:586-594.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1907. *Archaeologia nova caesarea*. MacCrellish and Quigley Printers, Trenton, N.J. 94pp.

Synopsis: General descriptions of Indian relics found at various state sites and narratives on general Indian life.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1908. *Archaeologia nova caesarea*. MacCrellish and Quigley Printers, Trenton, N.J. 83pp.

Keywords: Leni Lenape

Synopsis: General descriptions of Indian relics found at various state sites and narratives on general Indian life.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1909. *Archaeologia nova caesarea*. MacCrellish and Quigley Printers, Trenton, N.J. 94pp.

Keywords: Leni Lenape

Synopsis: General descriptions of Indian relics found at various state sites and narratives on general Indian life.

ABBOTT, C. C. 1912. Ten year's digging in Lenape land. American Naturalist 24:189.

AIELLO, L. 1967. Charles Conrad Abbott, M. D., a discoverer of ancient man in the Delaware Valley. Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science 12:2.

Keywords: Biography

ALLISON, S. 1875. Fragmentary history of the New Jersey Indians. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, 2nd. Series.

Location: Indian Mills (15)

Synopsis: Description of the Brotherton Reservation, and review of the general history of how the Delaware Indians lost claim to their lands in New Jersey.

APPLEGATE, J. 1922. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECKER, D. W. 1964. Indian place names in New Jersey. Phillips Campbell Publishing Company, Cedar Grove, N.J.

BLENK, M. H. 1977. A birdstone from Salem County. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 34:33.

Synopsis: A brief description of a birdstone from Salem Creek found during the 1973 dig.

BONFIGLIO, A. and J. H. CRESSON. Undated (1982?). Geomorphology and pinelands prehistory a model into early aboriginal land use. Pgs. 15-67 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Indian Land Use

Synopsis: Recent finds within the archaeological research of New Jersey have indicated a need to more fully explore the environmental factors related to, and a function of, its prehistoric settlement patterns. Certain geologic landform features characteristic of Coastal Plain New Jersey (cuesta mounts and relict periglacial features) are providing insights to early prehistoric environmental adaptations. Our on-going archaeological survey has found a consistent correlation between these landforms and early aboriginal occupation during the

Paleoindian and Archaic Periods, 12,000 to 4,000 B.P. Traditional concepts concerning early aboriginal land use are no longer applicable and fail to provide the necessary predictive approaches to the other prehistoric settlement areas. Alternate models, established through landform studies in southern New Jersey, are now revealing a much more complex early cultural history than was once supposed.

BOUCHER, J. E. 1963. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BRANNERD, T. Undated. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BRINTON, D. G. 1885 (1969). Lenape and their legends, with the complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum, a new translation and an inquiry into its authenticity. Orig. Publ. by D. G. Britton, Philadelphia, Pa. (Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature No. 5. AMS Press, New York.) 262pp.

Synopsis: A study of the customs, language, family and social structure of the Lenni Lenape indians.

BROWN, A. L. 1935. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BUDD, T. 1685 (1971). See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

CAVALLO, J. 1979. Paleo-indians on New Jersey's Coastal Plain: patterns and predictions. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Eastern States Archaeological Federation 1978-1979:10.

Synopsis: This abstract of an oral presentation concludes that the Pine Barrens region was attractive to early hunter and gatherer Indians.

CAVALLO, J. and R. A. MOUNIER. Undated (1982?). Aboriginal settlement patterns in the New Jersey Pinelands. Pgs. 68-100 in J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Indian Settlement Patterns

Synopsis: Earlier archaeological research and historic documentation have both contributed to the belief that the Pinelands were unoccupied, or at best, sparsely settled in prehistoric times. This paper reports the results of a recent survey of over 1,000 known prehistoric sites in the Pinelands, as ecologically and federally defined. The results of this current survey clearly point out that the formerly prevailing concepts of

aboriginal settlement in the Pinelands seriously underestimate not only the frequency of site occurrence but also the range of habitats utilized by the native populations of the region. The extent to which the perceived patterns of aboriginal occupation of the Pinelands relate to environmental factors or to sampling biases remain to be analyzed in detail. It is obvious that renewed archaeological research and a serious conservation effort are urgently needed.

COOK, R. C. 1960. The Cape May Point Site. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 17:3-5.

Location: Cape May Point (51)

Synopsis: A brief description of the site and artifacts found.

COOK, R. C. 1969. The Cape May Point Site: ceramic industry. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 24:19-20.

Location: Cape May Point (51)

Synopsis: A brief description of the artifacts found at the site.

COOPER, J. M. 1938. Land tenure among the Indians of eastern and northern North America. Pennsylvania Archaeologist Vol. 12.

CRESSON, J. 1978. Early aboriginal exploitation and utilization of periglacial features in the New Jersey Coastal Plain. Eight Middle Atlantic Archaeological Conference Proceedings, March 1978. pp.17-19.

CROSS, D. 1941. Archaeology of New Jersey, Vol. 1. Archaeology Society of New Jersey, New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 271pp + 73 plates.

Location: Oyster Creek (19); Little Egg Harbor (34)

Keywords: Leni Lenape; Indian Settlement; Paleo-Indian Settlement; Archaeological Surveys

Synopsis: Complete list and brief descriptions of Indian sites in the state located by the Indian Site Survey, and detailed accounts of 39 sites excavated between March 1936 and June 1940. Many maps and photographs are included.

CROSS, D. 1955 (1964). The Indians of New Jersey. The Archaeology Society of New Jersey, New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 16pp.

Keywords: Lenni Lenape

Synopsis: Describes family life, religions, social and political organizations and history of the Lenni Lenape Indians in New Jersey.

CROSS, D. 1965. New Jersey's Indians. New Jersey State Museum Report No. 1, Trenton, N.J. 95pp.

Keywords: Indian Culture; Indian Life; Recreation; Transportation; Agriculture; Religion; Political Organization; Artifacts

Synopsis: An extensive review of Indian culture and life before and after European settlement, with descriptions of the effects of white contact.

CUSHING, T. and C. E. SHEPPARD. 1883 (1974). See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

DEAN, N. T. 1978. Delaware Indian reminiscences. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 35:1-17.

DRAGOOD, C. W. 1979. The Proboscidiens and man. Archaeology of Eastern North America 7:180-213.

Synopsis: Discussion of the distributions of various Proboscidea in and around New Jersey, including many distribution maps.

EDWARDS, R. L. and A. S. MERRILL. 1977. A reconstruction of the Continental Shelf areas of eastern North America for the times 9500 B.P. and 12,500 B.P. Archaeology of Eastern North America 5:1-43.

Synopsis: Contains a map illustrating archaeological finds along the Jersey coast.

FLEETWOOD, J. G. 1964. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

GRIFFITH, D. R. 1975. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

HARRINGTON, M. R. 1921. The religion and ceremonies of the Lenape. Museum of the American Indian, New York, N.Y. 249pp.

Synopsis: Discussion based on author's field work among the Lenape in Oklahoma Territory during 1907-1910. Perhaps some beliefs and ceremonies were handed down from the time the Lenape

inhabited the Pine Barrens?

HARRINGTON, M. R. 1965. The Iroquois trail, Dickon among the Onondagas and Senecas. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 215pp.

HARTZOG, S. Undated (1982?). Pine Barren's prehistory: current directions. Pgs. 3-5 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

HAWKES, E. W. and R. LINTON. 1916. A pre-Lenape site in New Jersey. Museum Archaeological Publication 6, Philadelphia University, Philadelphia, Pa. pgs.45-77.

Location: Medford (6)

Keywords: Indian Settlement

Synopsis: Description of mostly argillite artifacts (tools, points, knives, smoothed stones and possible ceremonial objects) attributed to settlement dated intermediate between the paleoIndian and Lenni Lenape periods.

HECKEWELDER, J. 1872. See LANDSCAPE citation.

HECKEWELDER, J. 1876. History, manners and customs of the indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania Vol. 12, Philadelphia, Pa. 465pp.

HESTON, A. M. 1926. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

HOWARD, J. H. 1976. Ceremonial dress of the Delaware Man. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 33:1-44.

Synopsis: Describes the dress and meanings behind various clothing articles used by the Delaware Indians in various ceremonies. Includes many photographs of dress articles and Indians in full ceremonial dress.

HUMMER, C. C. 1981. A perforated ceramic discoidal from Salem County. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 37:19-20.

Synopsis: Describes the ceramic discoidal found at the Ware Site along the Salem River, and its possible origins.

HUNTER, W. A. 1978. Documented subdivisions of the Delaware Indians. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 35:20-40.

JAHN, R. 1980. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

JAMES, B. and F. T. JAMESON (eds.). 1913. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

KELSEY, R. W. 1922. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

KIER, C. Unknown. See CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEY citation.

KOBBE, G. 1889 (1970). See LANDSCAPE citation.

KRAFT, H. C. 1968. Symposium on the religions of the eastern Woodland Indians: the religion of the Delaware Indians. Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science 13:47-59.

Keywords: Leni Lenape

Synopsis: Evaluation of the sources for discovering the religions of the Delaware Indians in the seventeenth century, and an attempt to explicate the indians' view of natural and supernatural life, with a description of their rituals.

KRAFT, H. C. 1974. A Delaware Indian symposium. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission Anthropological Series No. 4, Harrisburg, Pa. 160pp.

Synopsis: Includes descriptions of Indian trade with Europeans in the 17th and 18th centuries, social structure and naming practices.

KRAFT, H. C. 1974. The Indian Pre-history of New Jersey. Pgs. 1-55 in Kraft, H. C. (ed.). A Delaware Indian Symposium. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission Anthropological Series No. 4, Harrisburg, Pa. 166pp.

Location: Medford (6); Evesham Township (5,6,13,14); Maurice River Town (42)

Keywords: History; Leni Lenape

Synopsis: A narrative history of human occupation of the state before European settlement based upon the author's excavations

primarily in central New Jersey and supplemented with relevant literature from other state sites. Divides the pre-European settlement history of the state into Paleo-Indian (10,500 - 8000 BC), Archaic (8000 - 1750 BC), Transitional (1750 - 1000 BC) and Woodland (1000 BC - 1700 AD). Remarks on the paucity of known Lenni Lenape - European contact sites to explore.

KRAFT, H. C. 1977. Late Quaternary paleogeographic changes in the coastal environments of Delaware, Middle Atlantic Bight, related to archaeological settings. Pgs. 35-69 In C. A. Weslager. 1978. The Delaware Indian migration. Middle Atlantic Press, Wallingford, Pa. 570pp.

Synopsis: In addition to describing environmental changes, this article includes a series of maps illustrating the localities of man's occupancy from paleo-indian times to the time of European contact in the region including southern New Jersey.

KUMMEL, H. B. 1941. Archaeology of New Jersey. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 3 Vols.

LITTLE, S. 1979. Chapter 17: Fire and plant succession in the New Jersey Pine Barrens. In Forman, R. T. T. (ed.). Pine Barrens: ecosystem and landscape. Academic Press, New York. pp.297-314.

Keywords: Indian Fires; Fire Suppression Management

LOSKIEL, G. H. 1794. History of the Mission of the United Bretherens among the Indians of North America, Part I. Bretheren's Society, London.

McGARVEY, R. G. 1972. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MICKLE, I. 1845. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MINTS, M. L. 1964. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MINTS, M. L. 1968. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MORRIS, G. J. 1982. A preliminary investigation of the Osborn site, Salem County, New Jersey. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 38:22-31.

Location: Canton Creek

Keywords: Artifacts

Synopsis: Descriptions of artifacts found at the site in 1976.

MOUNIER, R. A. 1974. Koens-Crispin Points. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 31:18-19.

Location: Indian Head Site (46)

Synopsis: Description and discussion of Koens-Crispin Point artifacts found in central and southern New Jersey and elsewhere.

MOUNIER, R. A. 1974. Aboriginal use of petrified wood in New Jersey.. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 30:25-28.

Location: Indian Head Site (46)

Synopsis: Discusses artifacts from the Indian Head Site which indicate that petrified wood was used by the Indians for various tools.

MOUNIER, R. A. 1975. The Indian Head Site revisited. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 32:1-14.

Location: Indian Head Site (46)

Synopsis: Provides descriptions and interpretations of artifacts from the site including drills, knives, rough and polished stones, petrified wood tools, carved sherds, etc. Concludes that human habitation at the Indian Head Site dates back to at least 9000 yrs B.P.

MOUNIER, R. A. 1981. Three possible Middlesex sites in southern New Jersey. Archaeology of Eastern North America 9:52-63.

Location: Beesley's Point (44); Port Elizabeth (42); Bridgeton

Keywords: Burial Grounds; Artifacts

Synopsis: Describes and discusses artifacts found at three sites in southern New Jersey, and provides interpretations regarding Indian activity in the region.

MOUNIER, R. A. Undated (1982?). The Late Woodland Period in southern New Jersey. Pgs. 116-138 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Indian Cultural History; Settlement Patterns

Synopsis: This article characterizes what is generally known about Late Woodland lifeways in southern New Jersey. From this depiction generalizations about Late Woodland occupation of the Pinelands can be cautiously drawn in full anticipation that future research will significantly modify current ideas about the prehistoric settlement in this region. Elements considered in this paper include the nature and distribution of Late Woodland sites, the culture-history and chronology of the Late Woodland as it is presently known, the kinds and quality of past archaeological activities in this region, the biases and limitations of past research, and the kinds of information and research needed to insure the intelligent and responsible management of Late Woodland and other archaeological resources in southern New Jersey.

NELSON, W. 1894. The Indians of New Jersey, their origin and development, manners and customs, language, religion and government. The Press, Paterson, N.J.

Synopsis: Presents a history of the Delaware Indians in the state.

NELSON, W. 1904. Personal names of Indians in New Jersey. Paterson History Club, Paterson, N.J.

Synopsis: Presents the personal names of New Jersey Indians taken from early deeds and other documents.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1956. New Jersey's place in cultural history; 1600 BC - 1625 AD: a comparative exhibition. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 37pp.

Keywords: Indians; Indian Settlements; Paleo-Indian Settlements

Synopsis: Short summaries of the history of New Jersey, the New World and the Old World in five periods of world history with descriptions of the artifacts exhibited for each period. Catalogue of an exhibition of the New Jersey State Museum, 1956-1957.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1971. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEWMAN, W. S. and B. SALWEN. 1977. Amerinds and their paleoenvironments in northeastern North America. New York Academy of Sciences, N.Y.

PHILHOWER, C. A. 1940(?). Indian lore of New Jersey. New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development, State Promotion Section, Trenton, N.J. 24pp. (Reprinted from the Newark Sunday News newspaper.)

Keywords: Lenni Lenape; History; Politics; Domestic Life; Language; Legends

Synopsis: Twelve short articles discuss the history, economy, politics, domestic life, legends and language of the Lenni Lenape in the state. A photograph of the Brotherton Reservation in Indian Mills is included.

REGENSBURG, R. 1970. Savitch Farm Site: a preliminary report. Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society 32.

REGENSBURG, R. 1978. Evidence of Indian settlement patterns in the Pine Barrens. In Sinton, J. (ed.). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning. Proceedings and Papers of the First Research Conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, Atlantic City, 22-23 May 1978. Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. pp.199-213.

Locations: General

Keywords: Prehistoric Sites; Settlement Patterns; Iroquois Indians; Indian Activities

Synopsis: Though sites were probably not large in Pre-Woodland or Woodland times in the Pine Barrens, the area was thoroughly exploited and inhabited by Lenapes and their predecessors. Knowledge of contact period and pre-contact period environmental conditions provides a basis for predicting the location of archaeological sites in the area. This approach has already proven productive and should be tested further. At least 1200 sites have been located. Vast areas of the Pine Barrens have never been observed. If no avocational collector lived in the area or there were no roads or streams to expose prehistoric deposits, the materials may still lay undisturbed. Our knowledge of aboriginal exploitation of the environment could be greatly expanded by consideration of this unique area.

REGENSBURG, R. Undated (1982?). The Late Archaic Period - the Savich Farm Site. Pgs. 101-115 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Location: Savich Farm Site (5)

Keywords: Indian Artifacts

Synopsis: The Savich Farm Site is Marlton, New Jersey, has come into national prominence because of the discovery of a prehistoric Indian culture there. This paper is an attempt to define the social and economic aspects of this culture and to explain the archaeological time frames within the Savich Farm site. Indian occupation of New Jersey began about 10,000 B.C., and patterns changed as their environment, population pressures and outside influences changed. Archaeologists have divided these 12,000 years into time periods, selecting what seemed to be important social and economic stages. The first period is the Paleo-Indian epoch; the second is the Archaic and the third, the Woodland Epoch. The final period is called the Federal Period or the decimation and acculturation of native populations after European settlement. The term "Archaic" is defined as a cultural time period and its social and economic importance will be outlined briefly. Archaic epoch is thoroughly represented across both the northern and southern portion of New Jersey. Several sites in southern New Jersey will be used as examples. One important site, which contains all archaeological time periods, is the Savich Farm site located in Burlington County near the town of Marlton. One component of the archaic epoch was singled out through excavation which discovered hundreds of archaeological features such as house patterns, cooking features, caches of tools and an extensive late archaic cremation cemetery containing the remains of 52 individuals. This site has provided information on much needed social and economic aspects of a cultural group now defined as the Koens-Crispin Phase. It has redefined previously excavated sites and corrected outdated archaeological interpretation. The importance of this site was recognized and protected by the Green Acres Act, the National Register of Historic Places, and it lies in the Pinelands National Reserve.

SINTON, J. W. (ed.). 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SNYDER, J. P. 1969. See LANDSCAPE citation.

SPECK, F. G. 1932. A day in the Jersey woods with a Delaware Indian. The General Magazine 35:9-12.

Keywords: Indian Folklore; Indian Customs

Synopsis: The author provides an account of his canoe trip with Witapanoxwe ("walks with daylight"), an Indian, and information of Delaware Indian folklore and customs.

SPECK, F. G. 1978. The Delaware Indians past and present. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 35:18-19.

STANZESKI, A. J. 1979. Archaeological investigations of the southern New Jersey shore area. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Eastern States Archaeological Federation 1978-1979:9.

Location: Tuckerton (35); Beesley Point (44)

Synopsis: Abstract of an oral presentations describing the results of archaeological work at two sites in Tuckerton and one site in Beesley Point.

STANZESKI, A. J. 1981. Quahog "shell tools". Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 37:15-18.

Location: Tuckerton (35)

Synopsis: Quahog shells have been excavated from two southern New Jersey sites (Pennella and Tuckerton Shell Mound sites). Analyses of those shells suggest that Quahog shells were used as tools in the processing of shellfish. These artifacts have been aged to 1530 and 1810 yrs. B.P.

STEWART, F. H. 1932. Indians of southern New Jersey. Gloucester County Historical Society (through Kennikat Press, Port Washington, N.Y.), Woodbury, N.J. 94pp.

Synopsis: Description of South Jersey Indian populations including indian vocabulary in 1684, Indian laws and government, names, community and family life and land titles.

STOCKTON, F. R. 1896. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THOMAS, G. 1698. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THURMAN, M. D. 1973. The Delaware Indians: a study in ethnohistory. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif. 286pp.

Synopsis: General discussion of the Delaware Indians during the 17th century in the middle Atlantic states and their subsequent migration west to Ohio, Indiana and Kansas.

THURMAN, M. D. 1974. Deer hunting by Delaware Indians in the Plains. In Wilhelm, D. Z. (ed.). Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey Vol. 31.

VANAMAN, H. W. 1976. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

VOEGELIN, C. F. et al. (Other authors unknown.) 1954. Walum Olum or red score: the migration legend of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis, Ill. 370pp.

Synopsis: Translation of the tale of how the Lenni Lenape migrated from the west to New Jersey, which the authors estimate occurred circa 1400 A.D., along with a brief chronology of Lenape history, 1600-1800. Also includes a bibliography and supplementary essays on Lenape physical anthropology.

VOLK, E. 1911. The archaeology of the Delaware Valley. Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Volume 5, Cambridge, Mass. 258pp.

Location: Northwest Pine Barrens

Keywords: Paleo-Indians

Synopsis: Compilation of the author's 22 years of archaeological research in south Jersey near Trenton. Describes the geology and traces of early man and animals at each stratum investigated. Contains extracts from author's journals from 1906 through 1910, and includes 125 photographs taken in the field.

WACKER, P. O. 1975. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WACKER, P. O. 1979. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WACKER, P. O. 1979. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WERNER, C. J. 1930. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WESLAGER, C. A. 1954. Robert Evelyn's Indian tribes and place names of New Albion. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 9:1-14.

Synopsis: First published in 1941, Evelyn briefly describes the locations of 9 Indian communities in New Jersey.

WESLAGER, C. A. 1961. Dutch explorers, traders and settlers in the Delaware Valley, 1609-1664. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, Pa. 308pp.

Keywords: Dutch Settlement

Synopsis: Discussion of the early Indian-European contact in southern New Jersey and Dutch settlement.

WESLAGER, C. A. 1963. Delaware's buried past: a story of archaeological adventure. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J.

WESLAGER, C. A. 1963. The Delaware Indians - a history. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 546pp.

WESLAGER, C. A. 1978. The Delaware Indians westward migration. Middle Atlantic Press, Wallingford, Pa. 266pp.

WESLAGER, C. A. 1978. The Delawares: a critical bibliography. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Ind. 84pp.

Synopsis: An annotated bibliography of literature discussing the history of the Delaware Indians in New Jersey and elsewhere.

WESLAGER, C. A. and A. A. DUNLAP. 1958. Toponymy of the Delaware Valley as revealed by an early 17th century Dutch map. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey 15:1-13.

Keywords: Indian Settlement; Landscape Description

Synopsis: Includes facsimile of map showing Indian settlements in the region.

WHITE, R. S. 1974. Notes on some archaeological faunas from the northeast United States. Archaeology in Eastern North America 2:67-80.

Synopsis: Mentions various sites in southern New Jersey and briefly discusses some of the artifacts found at each location.

WILLIAMS, L. E. Undated. The Delaware Indians: a study combining archaeology, ethnohistory and ethnography. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 36pp.

Synopsis: Catalog of an exhibition at the Museum including brief narratives accompanying descriptions of Indian relics found in the state.

WOODRUFF, A. S. and F. A. PALMER. 1973. The Unalachtigo: the original people of Cumberland County. Cumberland County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J. 33pp.

Keywords: Lenni Lenape

Synopsis: The Unalachtigo were one of three tribes of Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians in the state. This source provides brief narratives on the habitats, foods, shelters, transportation, pottery, tools and eventual emigration of the Lenni Lenape from New Jersey westward. Includes many photographs and illustrations of Indian artifacts.

WORKS PROJECT ADMINISTRATION. 1938. WPA Indian site survey of New Jersey. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Medford (6)

Keywords: Lenni Lenape; Delaware Indians

Synopsis: Description of methods and results of the Indian Site Survey from 1936 to 1938 in the state, including review of the work done in south Jersey sites in particular.

ZEISBERGER, D. 1910. History of northern American indians. Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly 19(1-2):1-189.

## INDUSTRIES

ALEXANDER, R. C. 1957. The shingle miners. Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy 4:99-104.

Keywords: Cedar Mining

Synopsis: Presents historical accounts of cedar mining and cedar shingle industries in the county, and descriptions of tools and processes involved.

ANKENBRAND, F. 1941. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

ANONYMOUS. 1972. We go cranberry harvesting. South Jersey Magazine 1:2-5.

Location: Bulltown (25)

Keywords: Cranberry Industry

Synopsis: Description of cranberry harvesting at Earle Hill's bogs in Bulltown.

ANONYMOUS. 1977. Muskrat and its influence in South Jersey. South Jersey Magazine 6:6-8.

Location: Hancock's Bridge

Keywords: Muskrat Industry; Recreation

Synopsis: General narrative on muskrat hunting in south Jersey.

APPLEGATE, J. 1922. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

APPLEGATE, J. E., S. LITTLE and P. E. MARUCCI. 1979. Chapter 2: Plant and animal products of the Pine Barrens. In Forman, R. T. T. (ed.). Pine Barrens: ecosystem and landscape. Academic Press, New York. pp. 25:36.

Locations: General

Keywords: Forestry; Shipbuilding; Horticulture; Hunting; Agriculture

ATKINS, G. F. 1976. See COMMUNITY / Family Life citation.

BACKER, L. A. and D. G. WISBESKI. 1975. Tomahawks, tomatoes, technology: a New Jersey bicentennial bibliography. Memorial Library, Bound Brook, N.J. 98pp.

Keywords: Agriculture; Technology; Industries

Synopsis: An annotated bibliography of the state's industries divided into 24 topical and chronological categories.

BARBER, J. W. 1868. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BARBER, J. W. and H. HOWE. 1844. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BARTRAM, J. 1936. See LANDSCAPE citation.

BEARDSLEY, J. L. 1975. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BEARDSLEY, J. L. 1976. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECK, H. C. 1936. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECK, H. C. 1937. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECK, H. C. 1956. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BECKWITH, C. S. 1922. Cranberry growing in New Jersey. Circular 144, New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, New Brunswick, N.J. 39pp.

BENNETT, R. and J. ELTON. 1898. History of corn milling. B. Franklin Publisher, New York.

BISBEE, H. H. and R. B. COLESAR. 1976. Martha 1808-1815: the complete Martha Furnace diary and journal; a day by day account of a vanished town and its people. Heidelberg Press, Burlington, N.J. 106pp.

Location: Martha Furnace (25)

Keywords: Historical Account; Biographies

Synopsis: Introductory chapter provides a description and short history of Martha Furnace. The major portion of the text is the Martha Furnace daily diary from April 1808 to April 1815. Includes biography of inhabitants, tax list of workers, list and description of various local place names, and lists of births, marriages, and deaths at Martha Furnace.

BLINN, M. E. 1918. The old time tar kilns. Vineland Historical Magazine 3:29-30.

Keywords: Tar Industry

Synopsis: Describes construction of a tar kiln, and provides a brief description of the tar industry.

BOLGER, W., H. J. GITHENS and E. S. RUTSCH. 1982. See CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEYS / INVENTORIES citation.

BOUCHER, J. E. 1963. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BOUCHER, J. E. 1964. Of Batsto and bog iron. Batsto Citizens Advisory Committee, Hammonton, N.J. 35pp.

Location: Batsto (24)

Keywords: Bog Iron Production; Family Life

Synopsis: Pamphlet guide of the Batsto Iron Works and village, with brief descriptions of bog iron production and daily life.

BOUCHER, B. P. and H. D. MEAD. Undated. See LANDSCAPE citation.

BOWEN, F. W. and C. B. OGDEN. 1885(1936). See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

BOYER, C. S. 1926. History of south Jersey glass works. Publisher Unknown.

BOYER, C. S. 1931. Early forges and furnaces in New Jersey. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, Pa. 287pp.

Location: Pemberton (7); Weymouth (31); Batsto (24); Atsion (24); Chatsworth (16); Tuckahoe (43)

Keywords: Charles Reed; Iron Industry

Synopsis: Brief histories of early forges and furnaces of the state, presented alphabetically. Includes more-detailed discussion of Charles Reed's iron enterprises in the Pine Barrens.

BOYER, C. S. 1962. Old mills of Camden County. Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J. 66pp.

Keywords: Saw Mills; Gristmills; Fulling Mills; Corn Mills

BRADDOCK-ROGERS, K. 1930. The bog iron industry in south Jersey prior to 1845. *Journal of Chemical Education* 7:1493-1519.

Location: Etna Furnace (Medford Lakes) (14); Walker Forge (37); Weymouth (31); Martha (25); Stafford Forge (27); Speedwell (16); Chatsworth (16); Atsion (24); Hampton Furnace (15); Bamber (10); Dover Forge (10); Hanover Furnace (8); Retreat (7); Tauton Forge (14);

Keywords: Charles Reed; Furnaces; Forges; Historical Accounts; Maps

BRADDOCK-ROGERS, K. 1931. Fragments of early industries in south Jersey. *Journal of Chemical Education* 8:1915-1929.

Location: McCartyville (Harrisville) (25)

Keywords: Historical Account; Wading River Slitting Mill; Paper Mill; Charcoal Production; Grist Mill; Isaac Potts; Martha Furnace; Cedar Tree Ages; Town Map

Synopsis: A brief description of the now abandoned industrial town of Harrisville, New Jersey, from 1760 to 1892 is given. A saw mill was the first venture and because this town was near several large bog iron ore furnaces, a slitting mill was erected. The town reached the height of its development in the manufacture of paper from salt marsh grass. Allusion is also made to the attempted establishment of the silk industry in South Jersey. Numerous photographs and several maps and plans accompany the text.

BRANDES, J. 1971. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BRIDENBAUGH, C. 1950. The colonial craftsman. New York University Press, New York. 214pp.

BRINKMAN, J. 1973. The Tuckerton Railroad. Publisher Unknown.

BROWN, A. H. 1979. The character and employment of the early settlers on the seacoast of New Jersey. *New Jersey Historical Society Publications* (2nd series) 6:27-63.

Keywords: Oyster Industry; Salt Marsh Hay Industry; Shingle Industry; Charcoal Industry; Whaling Industry; Demographic Statistics

Synopsis: General descriptions of occupations of early settlers in the region, including the names of these settlers and their occupations.

BROWN, A. L. 1935. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

BROWN, J. S. 1958. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BRUSH, J. E. 1956. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BUDD, T. 1685 (1971). See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

CHAMBERS, F. S. 1919. Remarks on Whitesbog history. Proceedings of the 50th Annual Convention of the American Cranberry Growers Association, pp. 9-10.

CLARK, J. H. 1946. Miss Elizabeth White is a horticultural pioneer. Horticultural News 27:1799-1801.

COAD, D. S. 1972. See LANDSCAPE citation.

COOK, G. H. 1857. Geology of the county of Cape May, State of New Jersey. Publisher Unknown, Trenton, N.J. 208pp.

Keywords: Cedar Mining; Shingle Manufacturing

Synopsis: Describes the landscape and economy of Cape May County including the cedar industry.

CORLETTE, S. 1975. The fine and useful arts in New Jersey, 1750-1800. New Jersey's Revolutionary Experience, No. 23, New Jersey Historical Commission, Trenton, N.J. 36pp.

Keywords: Glass Industry; Furniture; Iron Industry; Architecture

Synopsis: Review of various industries in the state focusing on fine arts with some information on folk arts and crafts.

COTTRELL, A. T. 1937. Unused south Jersey - its vast latent possibilities. Journal of Industry and Finance 11:7-12.

CREMER, H. 1932. Available sources for the study of the economic history of New Jersey. Gross Printing Company, Indiana, Pa. 10pp.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1953 (1968). See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1954. Made in New Jersey: the industrial story of a state. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Iron; Glass; Leather; Clothing; Food; Paper; Brewing; Textiles; Ceramics; Shipbuilding; Explosives; Biographies

Synopsis: General descriptive narrative of the histories of various industries including general biographical sketches of prominent individuals in each field.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1964. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1971. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1976. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

CUSHING, T. and C. E. SHEPPARD. 1883 (1974). See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

DEFEBAUGH, J. E. 1907. History of the lumber industry of America, vol. 2. American Lumberman, Chicago, Ill.

DELLOMO, A. N. 1977. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

DEVERY, E. C. 1939. See COMMUNITY / Family LIFE citation.

DeVORSEY, L. 1954. The growth and distribution of iron manufacturing in New Jersey, 1780-1860. M.A. Thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 173pp.

Location: Weymouth (31)

Keywords: Charcoal Production; Manufacturing Processes; Forges; Mills; Forestry; Bog Iron Industry

Synopsis: An historical account of the state's iron industry, including descriptions of various production processes. Short discussion on bog iron production at Weymouth Furnace; includes state map showing iron furnaces in 1832.

DICKINSON, K. 1975. The ecology of farming on Cape May. Echoes Histopry 5:39-40.

Keywords: Agriculture

EICHLINGER, S., M. FOWLER and W. A. HERBERT. 1976. Paper town of the Pine Barrens - Harrisville, New Jersey. Environmental Education and Public Service Publisher, Eatontown, N.J.

ELLIS, F. 1885. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

ELLIS, R. 1959. Windmills: the ugly ducklings of Cape May County. The Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy 4:191-201.

Keywords: Thomas Press; Saw Mills

Synopsis: Describes windmills and saw mills in the county from 1706 to present and their workings, including illustrations and a diagram of Springers Saw Mill, ca. 1810.

ESTLOW, W. L. 1936. "Coalin'": the production of charcoal in the Pines region of south New Jersey from 1860 to 1910 as to methods used in the process. Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa. 47pp.

EWAN, M. R. 1938. Early brickmaking in the colonies: a common fallacy corrected. Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J. 15pp.

Synopsis: Argues that bricks used in colonial New Jersey were made in the colony, not imported from England, citing a 1683 law regulating common brick size. States that patterned brickwork in the state followed Swedish custom.

EWAN, M. R. 1947. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

EWING, S. W. R. 1979. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT, NEW JERSEY. 1938 (1972). See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

FLEETWOOD, J. G. 1964. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

FOSTER, J. M. The Million Egg Farm: Rancocas Poultry Farm. Brown's Mills - in - the - Pines, N.J.

FOWLER, M. Undated (1982?). Rural industrial communities in the Pinelands. Pgs. 156-165 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture

and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Location: Harrisville (25); McCartyville (25)

Keywords: Charcoal Industry; Iron Industry; Glass Industry; Paper Industry; Blueberry Industry; Cranberry Industry; Saw Mill; Grist Mill

Synopsis: This is an essay on one remnant industrial communities - Harrisville, a paper manufacturing village. The factory dominated the entire community. All other activities supported paper production, lent self-sufficiency to the community, or provided amenities for residents of Harrisville. The story of Harrisville encompasses a typical example of a familiar Pine Barren's phenomenon - growth, prosperity, decline and abandonment.

FRY, M. 1918. A tar kiln. Vineland Historical Magazine 3:13-14.

Synopsis: Description of tar kiln construction.

GLADFSTER, D. D. 1972. Relics of New Jersey's village industry: the iron and glass tokens. TAMS 2235:3-13.

Location: Batsto (24); Martha Furnace (25); Williamstown (22)

Keywords: Economics

Synopsis: Describes the tokens used in lieu of currency at various company-owned stores in New Jersey.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1930. See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

GOLDSTEIN, J. 1981. See LANDSCAPE citation.

GORDINIER, G. S. 1979. Maritime enterprise in New Jersey: Great Egg Harbor during the nineteenth century. New Jersey History 97:105-117.

Location: Somers Point (45); Bargaintown; English Creek Landing; Mays Landing (38); Tuckahoe (43)

Keywords: Shipbuilding

Synopsis: Describes coastal trade and the shipbuilding industry in the state, and contains excerpts from the account book of local sailmaker John Lewis.

GORDON, T. Undated (1982?). The last of the old-time charcoal makers and the coaling process in the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. In J. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens Conference. Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J.

Location: Whiting (9)

Keywords: Charcoal Industry; Herbert Payne; Folklife

Synopsis: Description of the charcoaling process based upon the author's observations and documentation of Herbert Payne, a "coaler" from Whiting who produced charcoal in the 1970's. Of special interest in the terminology of charcoal making, which has been uniquely tailored to the South Jersey environment and experience.

GUNDRUM, P. T. 1904. The charcoal industry in eighteenth-century America: an expression of regional economic variation. M.A. Thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.

HACKETT, J. P. 1957. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

HAMBIDGE, G. 1927. She makes a handsome living growing blueberries: the story of Elizabeth C. White. Success Magazine October 1927:38-40, 103-104.

Keywords: Blueberry Industry; Biography

HARRISON TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1979. Design down Jersey. Harrison Township Historical Society, Mullica Hill, N.J. 7pp.

Keywords: Textiles; Pottery; Furniture; Duck Decoys; Metalwork; Basket Weaving

Synopsis: Descriptions of artifacts presented during an exhibition 21 March - 16 May 1979.

HARSHBERGER, J. W. 1916 (1970). The vegetation of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: an ecological investigation. Christopher Sower Company, Philadelphia, Pa. (Dover Press, New York.) 329pp.

Keywords: Lumber Industry; Turpentine Industry; Cranberry Industry; Huckleberry Industry; Sphagnum Industry; Medicinal Plants

HASSE, A. R. 1914. Index of economic material in documents of the

states of the United States: New Jersey, 1789-1904. Carnegie Institute, Washington, D.C. 705pp.

HAUCK, J. K. and A. T. M. LEE. 1942. See LANDSCAPE citation.

HESS, W. M. E. 1976. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

HESTON, A. M. 1904. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

JAMES, F. J. and J. W. HUGHES. 1980. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

JOHNSON, V. S. 1952. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

JOHNSON, V. S. 1971. Millville glass: the early days. Delaware Bay Trading Company, Inc., Millville, N.J.

Keywords: Glass Industry

KIRKBRIDGE, S. B. 1850. Kirkbridge's business directory for 1850-1851. A.S. Graham Publishers, Trenton, N.J.

KOEDEL, R. C. 1979. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

KRAFT, B. R. 1960. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

KRUG, E. C. 1981. Geochemistry of deogenic bog iron and concretion formation. Ph.D. Thesis, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 227pp.

KRUG, E. C. Undated. A perspective on New Jersey's bog iron industry. Agriculture Experiment Station, Cook College, New Brunswick, N.J.

KUMMEL, H. B. 1915. The glass and sand industry in New Jersey. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J.

KURY, T. 1971. Iron as a factor in New Jersey settlement. Proceedings of the Second Annual New Jersey History Symposium, 5 December 1970. New Jersey Historical Commission, Trenton, N.J.

KURY, T. 1975. Iron as a factor in the settlement geography of the New Jersey Pine Barrens. Pioneer American Society Annual Meeting Proceedings.

LANE, W. J. 1939. From Indian trail to iron horse, travel and transportation in New Jersey, 1620-1860.. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. 437pp.

Synopsis: Provides a history and description of modes of transportation during the period 1620-1860.

LARISON, A. 1840. Mill Ledger, 1837-1840. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J.

LINDSTROM, D. 1978. Economic development in the Philadelphia region, 1810-1850. Columbia University Press, New York, N.Y. 243pp.

Keywords: Iron Industry; Glass Industry; Agriculture

Synopsis: Provides a general description of the economic atmosphere of the greater Philadelphia area, including a chapter on the contributions of South Jersey to the regional economy. The author estimates that approximately half of southern New Jersey's total manufacturing output during 1810-1850 was forwarded to Philadelphia.

LIPPINCOTT, B. 1933 (1978). An historical sketch of Batsto, New Jersey. Batsto Citizens Committee, Batsto, N.J. 16pp.

LITTLE, J. A. 1975. Harrisville in the "Pine Barrens". Echoes History 5:40-43.

Location: Harrisville (25); Batsto (24); Martha Furnace (25)

Keywords: Iron Industry; Paper Industry; Isaac Potts; Richard Harris; Joseph Wharton

Synopsis: A short review highlighting major events and prominent people in the history of Harrisville.

LOHMANN, W. M. 1972. Whitney glass works. Pitman Publishers, New York.

MCCORD, J. 1945. Grist mills and their importance. New Jersey Counties Vol. 4, No. 5, Camden, N.J.

MCGARVEY, R. G. 1972. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

McKEARIN, G. S. 1926. Wistasberg and South Jersey glass. Antiques

10:274-280.

Keywords: Glass Industry

Synopsis: Argues that "South Jersey glass" should be distinguished from "Wistarberg glass", and presents descriptions of both.

McKEARIN, G. S. and H. McKEARIN. 1941. American glass. Crown Publishers, New York. 622pp.

McMAHON, W. 1966. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

McMAHON, W. 1980. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

McPHEE, J. A. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MERCER, H. C. 1914. The bible of iron, or pictured stoves and stove plates of the Pennsylvania Germans, notes on colonial fire-backs in the United States, the ten-plate stove, Franklin's Fireplace, and the tile stoves of the Moravians in Pennsylvania and North Carolina, together with a list of colonial furnaces in the United States and Canada. The Bucks County Historical Society, Doylestown, Pa. 216pp.

MEYERS, A. C. 1912. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MEYERS, W. S. 1945. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MICHALSKY, B. V. 1978. Whitesbog: an historical sketch. Conservation and Environmental Studies Center, Brown's Mill, N.J. 50pp.

Location: Whitesbog (9)

Keywords: Cranberry Industry; Blueberry Industry; White Family; Bibliography

Synopsis: A review of the history of the White family from 1642 to the present, including extensive descriptions on the blueberry and cranberry industries. Extensive bibliography included.

MICKLE, I. 1845. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MINTS, M. L. 1964. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MINTS, M. L. 1968. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MINTS, M. L. 1976. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MOORE, H. 1943 (1970). An old Jersey furnace. Newth-Morris Printing Company, Baltimore, Md. (Batsto Citizens Committee). 15pp.

Location: Martha Furnace (25)

Keywords: Iron Industry

Synopsis: Provides an historical account of Bass River Township and the iron furnace at Martha.

MOUNIER, L. 1965. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

MUSTIN, M. 1929. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

NELSON, W. 1902. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEWARK MUSEUM. 1958. Early furniture made in New Jersey, 1690-1870: an exhibition, October 10, 1958 - January 11, 1959. The Newark Museum, Newark, N.J. 89pp.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. 1878-1918. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. 1978. Burlington County historical and business review. Jersey Publishing Company, Inc.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1952. Early arts of New Jersey: furniture, pewter, samplers, 1695-1840: an exhibition at the New Jersey State Museum, January 17 - March 3, 1952. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 24pp.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1952. Early arts of New Jersey: paintings, silver, glass, 1750-1850: an exhibition at the New Jersey State Museum, January 17 - March 3, 1952. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 24pp.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1954. Early arts of New Jersey: New Jersey iron, 1674-1850. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 42pp.

Location: Mount Holly (6); Etna Furnace (6); Batsto (24);

Atsion (24); Weymouth (31)

Keywords: Iron Industry; Iron Forges; Iron Furnaces;  
Artifacts; Transportation

Synopsis: This catalogue of an exhibition at the Museum contains short summaries of the earliest iron manufacturing sites in the state, of each of the large Pine Barrens sites of the 18th and 19th centuries, of uses of New Jersey iron in the Revolutionary War, farms, homes, blacksmiths shops and in transportation, along with descriptions of the artifacts displayed in each section of the exhibit.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1956. Early arts of New Jersey: the potter's art, ca. 1680 - ca. 1900: an exhibition at the New Jersey State Museum, January 24 - September 3, 1956. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 56pp.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1971. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NIENCEWICZ, J. U. 1965. See LANDSCAPE citation.

OVERMAN, F. Unknown. The manufacture of iron in all its various branches including a description of wood-cutting, coal digging, and the burning of charcoal and coke; the digging and roasting of iron ore; the building and management of blast furnaces, working by charcoal, coke or anthracite; the refining of iron and the conversion of the crude into wrought iron by charcoal forges and puddling furnaces: also a description of forge hammers, rolling mills, blast machines, hot blast, etc., etc., etc., to which is added an essay on the manufacture of steel. Henry C. Baird Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa. 296pp.

PALMER, A. M. 1976. The Wistarburgh glassworks: the beginning of Jersey glassmaking. Alloway Township Bicentennial Committee, Alloway, N.J. 38pp.

Synopsis: The wistarburgh glassworks in Alloway (Salem County) was very similar in operation to other glassworks in the Pine Barrens. Descriptions of the glass making industry are presented.

PEPPER, A. 1971. The glass gaffers of New Jersey and their creations from 1739 to the present. Scribners Publishers, New York. 330pp.

Keywords: Glass Industry; Family Life

Synopsis: Historical account and descriptions of the state's

glass industry including descriptions of life and customs of early settlers. Includes illustrations and an extensive bibliography.

PIERCE, A. D. 1957. Iron in the pines. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey 244pp.

Locations: Wharton Estate (15,16,24,25); Atsion (24); Quaker Bridge (24); Washington (25); Harrisville (25); Martha Furnace (25); Batsto (24); Etna Furnace (14); Pleasant Mills (24)

Keywords: Iron Production Methods; Cranberries; Minor Industries; Forestry; Water Utilization; James Wharton; Charles Read; Lenni Lenape; Paper Industry; Glass Industry

PIERCE, A. D. 1964. Family empire in Jersey iron: the Richard's enterprises in the Pine Barrens. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 278pp.

Location: Batsto (24); Hampton (15); Speedwell (16); Weymouth (31)

Keywords: Glass Industry; Paper Industry; Cotton Industry; Economics; Railroads; Biographical Sketch

Synopsis: In addition to the local iron works, the Richards family was active in the paper, glass, cotton and shipbuilding industries, banking, the Camden and Atlantic Railroad and owned over 250,000 acres in south Jersey. The genealogy of the Richards family and William Richards' Batsto diary (1781-1784) are reprinted as appendices.

PIXLEY, M. B. 1961. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

POWERS, M. C. 1926. The Ware Chairs of South Jersey. Antiques 9:307-311.

Keywords: Furniture; Ware Family Biography

Synopsis: Biography of the Ware family and their furniture business including examples of Ware chairs.

RECK, S. H. 1947. How New Jersey tamed their wild blueberry. New Jersey Compass 1:25-27.

Keywords: Blueberry Industry

Synopsis: Historical account of the development of the blueberry

industry in south Jersey.

RESNICK, A. 1974. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

RICHARDS, A. H. 1870. The cranberry and its culture. Spangler and Davis Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa. 529pp.

RIES, H., H. B. KUMMEL and G. N. KNAPP. 1904. The clays and clay industry of New Jersey. Final Report of the State Geologist 6:117-208, New Jersey Geological Survey, Trenton, N.J.

ROBBINS, L. C. 1973. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

RUSSELL, E. and E. KRUG. 1980. Landscape features and bog iron ore deposits of the New Jersey Pine Barrens. Pgs. 146-157 In W. Manspeizer (ed.). Field study of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips. Geology Department, Rutgers University, Newark, N.J. 398pp.

RUTSCH, E. S. 1974. The colonial plantation settlement pattern in New Jersey: iron and agricultural examples. Pgs. 10-23 In W. C. Wright (ed.). Economic and social history of colonial New Jersey. New Jersey Historical Commission, Trenton, N.J.

Keywords: Charcoal; Settlement Patterns

Synopsis: Comparison of iron furnace settlements and agricultural plantations in the 17th century, suggesting reasons why the former flourished and the latter did not.

SCHMIDT, H. G. 1973. Agriculture in New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 335pp.

Keywords: Blueberry Industry; Cranberry Industry

Synopsis: Historical account of farming from colonial times to present, including descriptions of methods and equipment, and changes in livestock, field and orchard crops.

SHPALL, L. (ed.). 1965. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

SICARD, H. F. 1926. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

SIM, R. J. 1941. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SIM, R. J. 1949. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SIM, R. J. and H. B. WEISS. 1955. Charcoal burning in New Jersey from early times to present. New Jersey Agriculture Society, Trenton, N.J. 62pp.

Keywords: Forestry; Iron Industry; Demographic Statistics

Synopsis: Describes process of making charcoal and the principal locations of production in the state, focusing on the Pine Barrens. Includes a list of former charcoalers the authors contacted for their study.

SINTON, J. W. 1976. Agriculture in the Wharton Tract. Echoes History 6:5-6.

SINTON, J. W. 1977. The Phoenix of the pines. Environmental Review 4/77:17-25.

Location: Batsto (24); Wharton State Forest

Keywords: Landscape; Natural Resources; Demographic Statistics; Iron Industry; Glass Industry; Glass Industry; Cotton industry; Lumber Industry; History; Resource Utilization

Synopsis: This text discusses utilization of local resources and how these resources sustained comparatively high population densities in the area during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, using the Wharton Tract history as a representative sample of the Pine Barrens region. The history of industry and resource use is reviewed.

SINTON, J. W. (ed.). 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SINTON, J. W. 1981. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

SINTON, J. W. and G. MASINO. 1978. See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

SLOANE, E. 1955. The mills of early America. American Heritage 6(3):104-107.

STANSFIELD, C. A. 1975. The development of New Jersey seashore resorts. Echoes History 5:45-50.

Keywords: Resorts Industry

STARKEY, A. J. 1960. The historical background of the Pine Barrens, with especial reference to the Wharton Tract. New Jersey Audubon Society Bulletin 1960.

STARKEY, A. J. 1961. The historical background of the Pine Barrens with special reference to the Wharton Tract. Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science 6(2):3-6,18.

Location: Batsto (24); Wharton Tract (14,15,23,24); Hampton (15); Skit Mill (24); Atsion (24); Martha (25); West Mill (25); Harrisville (25)

Keywords: Lime Kilns; Saw Mills; Grist Mills; Bog Iron Furnaces; Iron Forges; Shipbuilding Industry; Charcoal Industry; English Settlement

STARKEY, A. J. 1962. The bog ore and bog iron industry of south New Jersey. Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science 7:5-8.

Keywords: Iron Ore Preparation

STARKEY, A. J. 1963. Excavation of the historic boat at Batsto. Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science 8(1):12-17.

Location: Batsto Pond (24)

Keywords: Charles Reed; Batsto Dam; Boat Description

STEVENSON, J. 1971. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

STEWART, F. H. (ed.). 1917 (1964). See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

SWANK, J. M. 1884. History of the manufacture of iron in all ages, and particularly in the United States for three hundred years from 1585 to 1885. J. M. Swank Publisher, Philadelphia, Pa. 428pp.

SWARTZ, M. D. and R. E. DIBARTOLOMEO (eds.). Unknown. American glass. Antiques Magazine Vols. 1-2, Weathervane Books, New York.

THOMAS, G. 1698. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THOMAS, L. S. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THOMPSON, M. Undated (1982?). The landscapes of cranberry culture.

Pgs. 193-211 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Location: Pemberton (7); Tabernacle (15); Medford (6); Double Trouble (11); Whitesbog (8)

Keywords: Architecture; Cranberry Industry; Toponymy; Landscape Descriptions

Synopsis: Provides an historical review of the cranberry industry in the Pine Barrens and related industries.

VANAMAN, H. W. 1976. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

VAN HOSEN, W. 1976. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

VAN HOSEN, W. H. 1973. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WACKER, P. O. 1971. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WACKER, P. O. 1975. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WACKER, P. O. 1979. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WACKER, P. O. 1979. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WATERS, D. D. 1979. Wares and chairs: a reappraisal of the documents. Winterthur Portfolio 13:161-173.

Keywords: Furniture; Ware Family Biography

Synopsis: Biography of the Ware family's involvement in the furniture industry from ca. 1790 - 1940.

WATSON, S. C. and R. J. KING. 1971. American craftsmen: the Ware Chairmakers. Cumberland County Historical Society, Bridgeton, N.J. 9pp.

Keywords: Furniture; Ware Family Biography

Synopsis: Description of the chair manufacturing business and the Ware family's involvement. Includes an interview with Elvira Killan Dixey, chairmaker descendant of Maskell Ware.

WATTS, G. 1976. See CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEY citation.

WEISS, H. B. 1949. History of the New Jersey State Board of Agriculture, 1872-1916. New Jersey Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 177pp.

Synopsis: A narrative history of the State Board of Agriculture and its activities at the turn of the century when it attempted to introduce scientific farming and marketing methods throughout the state.

WEISS, H. B. 1955. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WEISS, H. B. 1956. The early grist and flouring mills of New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 135pp.

Synopsis: Review of the grist and flour mill industries in the state, including a list of state mills and descriptions of the industries and processes.

WEISS, H. B. 1960. Forgotten mills of New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 94pp.

Keywords: Oil Industry; Indigo Industry; Fanning Industry; Slitting Mills; Nail Industry; Screw Industry

Synopsis: Lists the location of various mills before 1860 and provides brief historical descriptions of each.

WEISS, H. B. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WEISS, H. B. 1965. Some early industries of New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 70pp.

Keywords: Cedar Industry; Tar Industry; Pitch Industry; Turpentine Industry; Salt Hay Industry; Cedar Shingle Industry.

Synopsis: Description of each industry and processes and tools used in each.

WEISS, H. B. and H. R. KEMBLE. 1962. See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

WEISS, H. B., H. R. KEMBLE and M. T. CARRE. 1974. Whaling in New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 148pp.

WEISS, H. B. and R. J. SIM. 1955. Charcoal burning in New Jersey

from early times to present. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 62pp.

Synopsis: Describes the process of charcoal production and uses of charcoal. Contains glossary of terms used in the charcoal industry.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1945. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1959. The Revolutionary saltworks of the New Jersey coast. Past Times Press, Trenton, N.J. 79pp.

Location: Toms River (11); Forked River (19); Waretown (19); Little Egg Harbor (34); Absecon (40)

Synopsis: Presents locations and descriptions of colonial saltworks, their history, technology and destruction by the British during the Revolutionary War.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1959. Early tanning and currying in New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 74pp.

Synopsis: Description of the tanning industry and process in the state, including a list of state tanneries and their locations.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1962. The early snuff mills of New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 117pp.

Synopsis: Discusses the snuff industry and process, and provides a list of snuff retailers in the state, 1761-1866.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1966. Early brickmaking in New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 85pp.

Synopsis: Describes the brickmaking industry and process, including a list of brickmakers, bricklayers, brick houses and taverns in the state, 1679-1898, with biographical information.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1969. The early saw mills of New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 98pp.

Synopsis: Brief descriptions of approximately 250 saw mills in the state.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1969. The early windmills of New

Jersey and nearby states. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 63pp.

Synopsis: Brief descriptions of 10 New Jersey windmills, mostly in south Jersey.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. ZIEGLER. 1957. The early fulling mills of New Jersey. Agricultural Society, Trenton, N.J. 79pp.

Synopsis: Discusses fulling and dyeing mills in the state, 1667-1840, including descriptions of processes and a general review of the industry in the state.

WEYGANDT, C. 1940. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WHARTON, J. 1895. The water supply of Philadelphia and Camden. Publisher Unknown, Philadelphia, Pa. 29pp.

WHEELER, E. S. 1876. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WHITE, J. J. 1870. Cranberry culture. Orange and Judd Company, City Unknown.

WILMER ATKINSON COMPANY. 1913. See COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE citation.

WILSON, B. 1971. The Batsto window light factory excavation. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey Vol. 27, Trenton, N.J.

WILSON, B. 1972. The Batsto window light factory artifacts. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey Vol. 28, Trenton, N.J.

WILSON, B. 1975. Workers houses at Batsto. Echoes History 5:43-45.

Location: Batsto (24)

Keywords: Architecture

WILSON, B. 1978. The Pine Barrens glass industry. In Sinton, J. (ed.). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning. Proceedings and Papers of the First Research Conference on the New Jersey Pine

Barrens, Atlantic City, 22-23 May 1978. Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. pp.214-224.

Locations: Barnegat (20); Lebanon (8,9); Medford (6); Atco (13); Jackson (4); Bulltown (25); Hammonton (23); Williamstown (22); Waterford (23); Clementon (13); Winslow (23); Crowleystown (25); Port Elizabeth (42); Greenbank (33); Herman (33); Estellville (37); Batsto (24); Marshalltown (43); Egg Harbor (32,45)

Keywords: Bottle Factories; Window Light Factories; Flint Glass Factories; Tableware Glass Factories; Factory Histories; Raw Materials; Glass Production Description

Synopsis: The nineteenth-century glass industry in the Pine Barrens lasted a generation and provided work for a large percentage of the population. Archaeological remains of glass houses are scattered throughout the region. These remains constitute one of the Pine Barrens' most precious cultural resources.

WISE, Wm. B., COMPANY. 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WOODWARD, C. R. 1941. See COMMUNITY/FAMILY LIFE citation.

WRIGHT, E. 1898. A short history of the several tracts of land once containing iron furnaces. Publisher Unknown, Atlantic City, N.J.

WRIGHT, E. 1930. A brief history of Batsto iron works. Typescript (Publisher Unknown). 6pp.

WRIGHT, W. C. and P. A. STELLHORN. 1977. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.



## COMMUNITY AND FAMILY LIFE

ABBOTT, C. C. 1894. See LANDSCAPE citation.

AGOGINO, G. 1950. Folklore of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. The Alpha Kappa Delta Quarterly 21:24-26.

Synopsis: Discusses folklore of the Pine Barrens including tales of the Jersey Devil.

AIELLO, L. 1967. See ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT citation.

ANDREWS, B. A. 1907. Colonial and old houses of Greenwich, New Jersey. G. E. Smith Printer, Vineland, N.J. 87pp.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: Descriptions and brief historical sketches of buildings in and around Greenwich, including photographs of each building highlighted.

ANKENBRAND, F. 1941. Carvers in wood. The Vineland Historical Magazine 26:265-266.

Keywords: Wood Crafts

Synopsis: Brief biographical sketches of wood carvers and sculptors from Vineland.

ANONYMOUS. 1938. Mullica Township 1838-1938. Mullica Township Centennial Committee, Mullica, N.J.

ANONYMOUS. 1939. Martha Reeves, midwife of Cumberland County, N.J., and her record book of births, 1820-1831. The Vineland Historical Magazine 24(July):247-252; 24(Oct):264-267.

Keywords: Demographics; Folk Medicine

ANONYMOUS. 1940. Martha Reeves, midwife of Cumberland County, N.J., and her record book of births, 1820-1831. The Vineland Historical Magazine 25(Jan):27-35; 25(April):57-63; 25(July):90-104.

Keywords: Demographics; Folk Medicine

ANONYMOUS. 1958. Jersey shore cooks and artists. Point Pleasant Hospital Guild, Point Pleasant, N.J. 234pp.

Location: Point Pleasant

Keywords: Food Recipes

Synopsis: Cookbook of local residents' recipes containing line drawing illustrations from local artists.

ANONYMOUS. 1974. Like grandma used to make. South Jersey Magazine 2:5-7

Keywords: Foods

Synopsis: Presents recipes from a journal kept by a Salem County farm wife, 1818-1861.

ANONYMOUS. 1977. See INDUSTRIES citation.

ANONYMOUS. Undated. First public records of Cape May County. Cape May County, N.J., Magazine of History and Geneology Vols. 1,2.

ANONYMOUS. 1943. A story of the public schools of Burlington County, New Jersey. Press of the New Era, Riverside, N.J.

APPLEGATE, J. 1922. History of Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1664-1920. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York. 414pp.

Keywords: Indians; Proprietary Governments; Governmental Organizations; Industries

Synopsis: Presents an extensive review of county natural resources, indian life, proprietary governments, early European settlements and land titles, political events, the press, financial institutions, agriculture, industries, tourism, public education, judicial system, and Revolutionary War history.

ATKINS, G. (ed.). 1976. Historical Atsion Village. Indian Mills Historical Society, Indian Mills, N.J. 36pp.

Location: Atsion (24)

Keywords: Architecture; Iron Industry

Synopsis: Contains a two-page introduction to Atsion and the history of the Atsion iron works, followed by 60 historical

photographs of the village comparing the village of circa 1900 with the village of circa 1975.

AYRES, T. 1978. The Pinelands cultural society: folk music performance and the rhetoric of regional pride. In J. W. Sinton (ed.). Natural and Cultural Resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning. Proceedings and Papers of the First Research Conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, Atlantic City, 22-23 May 1978. Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. pp.225-233.

Locations: General

Keywords: Pinelands Cultural Society; Pineys; Musical Traditions

Synopsis: I intend to offer some general insights into the sociocultural role of the Pinelands Cultural Society in those Pine Barrens communities from which it draws most of its supporters - primarily the Barnegat Bay townships of Lacey, Ocean, Barnegat, Stafford, Eagleswood, Little Egg Harbor and Bass River, all of which are situated along the easternmost edge of the Pinelands. My approach will be two-pronged: first I would like to place "country" and traditional folk music performance of the bayfront Pinelands community in historical perspective by tracing the roots of the Pinelands Cultural Society; second, drawing on insights from both folklore and cultural geography I will discuss how the activities of the Pinelands Cultural Society reflect a conscious use of the Piney musical heritage in arguing for the preservation of the traditional value system of the community. Quotes drawn from society leaders Janice Sherwood and Gladys Eayre of the old-timey group the Pineconers, as well as from society members Kurt Keiweil and Jean Tenney will be utilized in this paper.

AYRES, T. 1981. Home in the pines: folk music performance and regional pride. New Jersey Folklore 2:23-27.

Synopsis: An analysis of the meanings of various folk songs of the Pine Barrens as they reflect the family life and history of the residents.

BAILEY, S. R. 1977. Yesteryear on the Maurice River. South Jersey Publishing Company, Millville, N.J. 55pp.

Location: Millville Area (36,42,46,47)

Keywords: Landscape Descriptions; Architecture; History

Synopsis: A collection of old photographs of the Millville and

Maurice River region.

BARBER, J. W. 1868. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BARBER, J. W. and H. HOWE. 1844. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BASSETT, W. B. 1977. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BATSTO CITIZENS COMMITTEE. 1982. A journey through Atsion. Howe's Standard Publishing Company, Vineland, N.J.

BEARDSLEY, J. L. 1975. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Beardsley: story of a South Jersey saw mill. South Jersey Magazine 4(Winter):32-33; 4(Spring):10-12; 4(Summer):31-33; 4(Fall):38-39.

Keywords: Beardsley Family Biography; Saw Mill Industry

BEARDSLEY, J. L. 1976. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Beardsley: story of a South Jersey saw mill. South Jersey Magazine 5(Winter):30-31.

Keywords: Beardsley Family Biography; Saw Mill Industry

BECK, H. C. 1936 (1961). Forgotten towns of southern New Jersey. E. P. Dutton and Company, New York. (Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J.) 288pp.

Location: Ong's Hat (8); Batsto (24); Speedwell (16); New Egypt (2); Tuckerton (35); Smithville (40); Waretown (19); Port Harrisville (25); Bamber (19); Etna (6); Mount Misery (8); Hanover Furnace (8); Double Trouble (11)

Keywords: Industries; Landscape; Community Life; Biographical Sketches

Synopsis: Historical narratives describing towns and community life, and biographical sketches of selected residents.

BECK, H. C. 1937 (1963). More forgotten towns of southern New Jersey. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 388pp.

Location: Browns Mills (8); Dennisville (48); Cedar Bridge (27); Buckingham (9); Whiting (9); Leeds Point (40); Cookstown (2); Varmintown; Apple Pie Hill; Herman City (33); Portsmouth; Swedesboro; Bulltown (25); Fooltown; Tuckahoe (43); Weymouth (31); Eayrestown; Forked River Mountains (19)

Keywords: Industries; Landscape; Community Life; Biographical

## Sketches

Synopsis: Historical narratives describing towns and community life, and biographical sketches of selected residents.

BECK, H. C. 1947. Hanged in three places, buried in two. New York Folklore Quarterly 2:242-246.

Keywords: Joe Mulliner; Revolutionary War

Synopsis: Presents contradictory legends on where the Revolutionary War bandit from south Jersey was hanged and buried.

BECK, H. C. 1947. The Jersey Devil and other legends of the Jersey shore. New York Folklore Quarterly 3:102-106.

Synopsis: Presents stories of the Jersey Devil and describes coastal festivals (Big Sea Day and Little Sea Day).

BECK, H. C. 1948. Renzie Dow in Jersey. New York Folklore Quarterly 4:46-50.

Keywords: Folklore

Synopsis: Stories about preacher Lorenzo Dow from interviews with Hollis Koster of Green Bank.

BECK, H. C. 1956 (1963). Jersey genesis, the story of the Mullica River. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 317pp.

Synopsis: General narrative description of the inhabitants of the Mullica River bank communities, community and family life, customs and habits.

BERGER, J. Undated (1982?). Oh, how I miss my Jersey home: people, place, and planning in the Pine Barrens. Pgs. 235-260 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Land Planning

BERGMAN, H. (ed.). 1948 (1964). See LANDSCAPE citation.

BETZ, J. F. (ed.) 1981. A history of St. Nicholas Church, Egg Harbor, New Jersey, 1858-1981. St. Nicholas Church (Publisher), Egg Harbor,

N.J. 47pp.

Location: Egg Harbor (32)

Keywords: Architecture; Religion

BIDDLE, H. D. 1895. Notes on the genealogy of the Biddle Family, together with abstracts of some early deeds. W.S. Fortescue and Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 95pp.

BIDDLE, H. D. 1889. Extracts from the journal of Elizabeth Drinker, from 1759 to 1807. J. B. Lippincott Publisher, Philadelphia, Pa.

BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING COMPANY. 1896. Leading citizens of Cumberland County, New Jersey. Biographical Review Publishing Company, Boston, Mass. 557pp.

Keywords: Demography; Biographical Sketches

BISBEE, H. H. and R. B. COLESAR. 1976. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BLACKMAN, L. 1868 (1963). History of Little Egg Harbor Township, Burlington County, from its first settlement to the present time, comprising the genealogy of many of its inhabitants, together with short biographies of eminent characters, and most events worthy of remembrance. Great John Mathis Foundation, Inc., Tuckerton, N.J. 291pp.

Location: Little Egg Harbor Township (17,26,27,34,35)

Keywords: Biographies; Community Life

Synopsis: Presents the genealogy of many of its inhabitants, together with short biographies of eminent characters and most events worthy of remembrance.

BLACKMAN, L. 1880. Historical sketch of Tuckerton. Proceedings of the Surveyors Association of West New Jersey, Camden, N.J.

BLACKMAN, L. 1880. History of Little Egg Harbor Township. Proceedings of the Surveyors Association of West New Jersey, Camden N.J.

Location: Little Egg Harbor Township (17,26,27,34,35)

Keywords: Biographies

Synopsis: Presents the genealogy of many of its inhabitants, together with short biographies of eminent characters and most events worthy of remembrance.

BLACKWOOD, F. 1976. Once upon a time: a cook book. Alloway Township Bicentennial Committee, Alloway, N.J. 80pp.

Keywords: Food

BOLGER, W. C. 1980. Smithville. Burlington County Cultural and Heritage Commission, Mount Holly, N.J.

BOLGER, W., H. J. GITHENS and E. S. RUTSCH. 1982. See CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEYS / INVENTORIES citation.

BONTEMPO, P. 1981. The visits of the Hoodle-Doodle Bird: re-examining the 1909 Jersey Devil sightings. New Jersey Folklore 2:1-6.

Keywords: Folklore

Synopsis: This report supplements various other publications on the Jersey Devil story through an analysis of numerous newspaper accounts of Jersey Devil sightings made during the week of 16-22 January 1909. Includes a list of 22 citations on the Jersey Devil, the majority of which are newspaper stories and reports.

BOUCHER, J. E. 1963. Absegami yesteryear. Atlantic County Historical Society, Laurette Press, Egg Harbor City, N.J. 148pp.

Keywords: Inns; Taverns; Indian Trails; Stagecoach Routes; Churches; Biographies; Bog Iron Industry; Glass Industry

Synopsis: Provides a general narrative historical account of Absegami, the geographic name given by the Delaware Indians for the region now known as Atlantic County.

BOUCHER, J. E. 1964. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BOUCHER, J. E. 1965. Domestic architecture of New Jersey. Antiques 88:184-189.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: Describes the architecture of workers' houses at Batsto and other folk architecture in south Jersey.

BOWEN, F. W. and C. B. OGDEN. 1885(1936). History of Port Elizabeth, Cumberland County, New Jersey, down to present time, with an article on its resources and a full account of the late centennial celebration. (Reprinted by the Millville Publishing Company, Millville, N.J.) 104pp.

Location: Port Elizabeth (42)

Keywords: Swedes; Education; Religions; Commerce; Industries; Negroes; Biographical Sketches; Natural Resources

Synopsis: General historical account of Port Elizabeth and the surrounding area.

BOYER, C. S. 1931. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BOYER, C. S. 1935. Pomona Hall, the home of Joseph Cooper, Jr. Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J. 84pp.

Location: Camden

Keywords: Quakers; Biography

Synopsis: Provides a chronological architectural development and description of Pomona Hall from 1713 to present. Introductory chapter describes Quaker life in the Philadelphia - West Jersey region.

BOYER, C. S. 1935. Stage routes in West New Jersey, a political reminiscence of 1870, early recollections of Camden and the adjoining country, legends of Old Gloucester County. Camden County Historical Society Vol. 1, Camden, N.J. (Reprinted 1935 by West Jersey Press, Camden, N.J.).

Keywords: Transportation; History; Politics

BOYER, C. S. 1962. Old inns and taverns in West Jersey. Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J. 326pp.

Location: Mount Holly (6); Wrightstown (2); Arneytown (2)

Synopsis: Narratives on the histories of selected taverns and inns, and descriptions of local areas.

BOYER, G. F. and J. P. CUNNINGHAM. 1975. The Cape May County Story. The Laureate Press, Egg Harbor City, N.J.

Location: Tuckahoe (43); Belleplain (43); Dennisville (48);

Woodbine (48)

BRADDOCK-ROGERS, K. 1930. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BRADDOCK-ROGERS, K. 1931. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BRANDES, J. 1971. Immigrants to freedom: Jewish communities in rural New Jersey since 1882. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, Pa. 424pp.

Keywords: Settlement Patterns; Community Life; Agriculture; Religion; Culture; Socio-economic Structure

Synopsis: Extensive analysis of Jewish communities and family life from 1882 to the present.

BRANNERD, T. Undated. The life of John Brannerd, missionary to the indians of New Jersey. Publisher Unknown.

BRIDENBAUGH, C. 1950. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BRISTOL, W. A. 1959. Coxe Hall - fact and legend. Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy 4:181-190.

Location: Town Hall (51)

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: Description of the 17th century Coxe Hall in the former whaling town.

BROOKS, R. P. 1927. Timothy Brooks of Massachusetts and his descendants. The Bibliographic Publishing Company, Pompton Lakes, N.Y. 40pp.

Keywords: Biography

Synopsis: Lists descendants in New Jersey and their memberships in religious and community organizations, places of residence, and demographic statistics.

BROWN, A. L. 1935. A history of Gloucester County, New Jersey. M.A. Thesis, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 117pp.

Keywords: Religion; Education; Politics; Social Organizations; Silkworm Industry; Agriculture; Transportation;

Glass Industry; Bog Iron Industry; Indian Settlements; Forestry; Flour Mills; Saw Mills

Synopsis: Review of settlement and county development, early towns and settlements, lost towns, Indian settlements, new names for old towns, natural resources, economic development, agriculture, manufacturing, transportation, religions, educational institutions, social organizations, marriages and political history.

BROWN, A. H. 1979. See INDUSTRIES citation.

BRUSH, J. E. 1956. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

BUDD, T. 1685 (1971). Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America. (Edited 1971 by Armstrong, E. Burt Franklin Publishers, New York.) 111pp.

Keywords: Settlements; Indians; Quakers; Education; Government; Agriculture; Industries

Synopsis: Thomas Budd, an English Quaker, served as land commissioner and councillor in Burlington County from 1678 through 1685. This work describes the distribution of land, early contact with Indians, and his ideas about the types of industries, government, produce and schools that should be established in the area.

BURLINGTON COUNTY CULTURAL AND HERITAGE COMMISSION. 1975-1977. See CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEYS / INVENTORIES citation.

BURR, N. R. 1954. The Anglican Church in New Jersey. Philadelphia Church Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. 768pp.

Location: Barnegat (19); Maurice (42); Mount Holly (6)

Keywords: Religion

Synopsis: A chronological history of the church in the state, a denomination which appears to have had relatively little following among Pine Barrens residents.

CAWLEY, J. and M. CAWLEY. 1942 (1961). See LANDSCAPE citation.

CERVETTO, J. 1964. A brief history of Stafford Township. Stafford Township Tercentenary Committee, Stafford Township, N.J. 35pp.

Location: Stafford Township (17,18,27,28)

CHALMERS, K. H. 1951. See LANDSCAPE citation.

CLARK, E. T. (ed.). 1958. The journal and letters of Francis Asbury. Abingdon Press, Nashville, Tn. 809pp.

Location: Batsto (24)

Keywords: Religion

Synopsis: Account of Methodist clergyman Asbury's 40 years of missionary work in the Pine Barrens and in particular at Batsto.

COAD, O. 1966. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

COAD, O. S. 1972. See LANDSCAPE citation.

COHEN, D. S. 1982. Folklife in New Jersey: an annotated bibliography. New Jersey Historical Commission and New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J. 108pp.

Keywords: Bibliography

Synopsis: The first publication of the Commission's New Jersey Folklife Program, this work lists 477 published works under the subject categories: traditional occupations and activities, folk narratives, folk speech, place names, folk music and dance, Indian folklore, ethnic folklore, folk medicine, foodways, folk architecture, folk art and artifacts, and miscellaneous genres such as proverbs, riddles and jokes.

COLLIN, N. 1936. The journal and biography of Nicholas Collin, 1746-1831. (Translated by A. Johnson.) New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 368pp.

Location: Swedesboro; Maurice River Town (42)

Keywords: Religion; Swedish Settlements

Synopsis: Reverend Collin was the pastor of two Swedish churches in Pennsneck and Swedesboro in the late 18th century and kept a detailed journal of his travels and activities in south Jersey between 1770 and 1786.

CONNETT, E. V. (ed.). 1947. Duck shooting along the Atlantic tidewater. William Morrow and Company, New York. 308pp.

Keywords: Duck Hunting; Resort Hotels

Synopsis: Describes types of duck decoys and duck hunting, and famous hotel resorts for duck hunters.

CRAIG, H. S. 1930 (1976). Gloucester County, New Jersey, marriage records. H. Stanley Craig Publishers, Merchantville, N.J. (Gloucester County Historical Society). 309pp.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics

CRAIG, H. S. Undated. South Jersey marriages. H. Stanley Craig Publishers, Merchantville, N.J. 164pp.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics

Synopsis: Records of marriages from Gloucester, Salem, Cumberland and Cape May Counties listed by church records, presented in alphabetical order.

CRAIG, H. S. Undated. Salem County marriage records, alphabetically arranged. H. Stanley Crain Publishers, Merchantville, N.J.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics

Synopsis: Contains the marriage license records in which one or both parties are designated as from Salem County, the marriage records found in the office of the County Clerk, the Salem and the Pilesgrove Friends' Meeting records, the old records of the Pittsgrove Presbyterian and Baptist, Penns Neck Old Swedes, and the Friesburg Lutheran Churches, and an index to women's names.

CRAIG, H. C. Undated. Genealogical data, the Salem Tenth in West New Jersey. H. Stanley Craig Publishers, Merchantville, N.J.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics

Synopsis: Contains data concerning families resident in the present Salem and Cumberland Counties prior to 1750, abstracted from Pittsgrove Prebysteran Church Records, Salem Friends Meeting Records, West Jersey Wills, Salem Wills, Shroud's History of the Fenwick Colony, Marriage Licence Records, New Jersey Archives, Cushing and Sheppard's History of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties, Calendar of Wills of New Jersey, and Cumberland Wills.

CRIDLAND, M. 1975. Medford: pioneering township. Medford Historical Society, Medford, N.J., and William Brothers Industries,

Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1953 (1968). See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1954. See INDUSTRIES citation.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1958. See LANDSCAPE citation.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1971. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

CUNZ, D. 1956. German street names in Egg Harbor. American-German Review Feb./Mar. 1956:27-29.

Location: Egg Harbor City (32)

Keywords: Toponymy

Synopsis: A review of street names of German origin in the city, including a map. Article is written in German.

CUNZ, D. 1958(?). Egg Harbor City: New Germany in New Jersey. Pamphlet published by Egg Harbor City, N.J.

Location: Egg Harbor City (32,33)

Keywords: Settlement Patterns; Community Life

Synopsis: This report, abstracted from a paper published by the Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland, 29th Report, 1956, Baltimore, Maryland, presents an historical review of German settlement in and around Egg Harbor City and descriptions of family life and occupations of early residents.

CUSHING, T. and C. E. SHEPPARD. 1883 (1974). History of the counties of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland, New Jersey. Everts and Peck Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa. (Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J.) 728pp.

Keywords: Indians; Government; Industries; Ethnic Settlements

Synopsis: General county historical accounts including Indian (Lenni Lenape) habits and life, Indian relics found, early European explorations, proprietary governments, industries and community life. Presents detailed descriptions by township of political boundaries, ethnic settlements, industries, religions, community organizations and the judicial system.

DARLING, E. T. 1925. Vineland samplers. The Vineland Historical

Magazine 10 (Jan):239-244; 10 (Mar):40; 10 (July):52-54; 10 (Oct):77-78.

Synopsis: A catalog of samplers from Vineland including descriptions, dates, sizes and inscriptions.

DARLING, E. T. 1926. Vineland Samplers. The Vineland Historical Magazine 11 (Jan):96-97; 11 (April):118-119.

Synopsis: A catalog of samplers from Vineland including descriptions, dates, sizes and inscriptions.

DARLING, E. T. 1954. More Vineland samplers. The Vineland Historical Magazine 39:202-205.

Synopsis: Descriptions of samplers belonging to Mrs. H. Reese and her mother.

DECOU, G. 1929. Moorestown and her neighbors. Harris and Partridge Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

DELLOMO, A. N. 1977. Harrisville: a journey down the sugar sand roads of yesteryear. Angelo Publishing Company, Atlantic City, N.J. 150pp.

Location: Harrisville (25); Martha Furnace (25)

Keywords: Isaac Potts; Joseph Wharton; Richard Harris; William Harris; Bog Iron Industry; Biographies

Synopsis: Historical narrative of the Harrisville Furnace, describing settlement, community life and bog iron production, and including biographical sketches of prominent individuals owning and running the furnace.

DERRY, E. L. 1979. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

DEVERY, E. C. 1939. The story of Four Mile Colony: a successful demonstration of human conservation. Publisher Unknown, New Lisbon, N.J. 120pp.

Location: Four Mile (8)

Keywords: Pineys; Education; Agriculture

Synopsis: Four Mile Colony was a reform school and rural settlement house founded in 1914. The state assumed its

direction in 1916, and sought to rehabilitate delinquent and "feebleminded" boys through instruction in agricultural skills.

DOELL, A. 1955. A short history of Egg Harbor City. Kiwanis Club, Egg Harbor City, N.J. 71pp.

Location: Egg Harbor City (32)

EARLING, W. 1976. Paths versus baths. South Jersey Magazine 5:20-22.

Keywords: Privies

Synopsis: Collection of photographs of privies in south Jersey.

ECKHARDT, G. 1975. The history of Folsom, New Jersey, 1845-1976. The Laureate Press, Egg Harbor City, N.J.

ELLIS, F. 1885. History of Monmouth County, New Jersey. R. T. Peck and Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 902pp.

Location: Middletown (44); Ocean Township (18,19,20)

Keywords: Bibliographies; Government; Agriculture; Industries; Religions; Population Statistics; Biography

Synopsis: This extensive volume contains biographies on over 200 individuals. Describes boundaries and natural resources, proprietary governments, Indian occupations and habits, early European settlements, land titles, provincial revolts, agricultural and industrial histories, religious societies, judicial system, population statistics and general community life.

ELMER, L. Q. C. 1869. History of the early settlement and progress of Cumberland County, New Jersey, and of the currency of this and the adjoining colonies. G. F. Nixon Publishers, Burlington, N.J. 142pp.

Keywords: Cumberland County History

Synopsis: Presents sketches of the early history of Cumberland County, from a series of articles originally prepared as newspaper columns.

EICHLINGER, S., M. FOWLER and W. A. HERBERT. 1976. See INDUSTRIES citation.

ESPOSITO, F. J. 1978. See LANDSCAPE citation.

EWAN, N. R. 1947. New Jersey's Pineys: the truth about a much maligned and misunderstood section of our population. New Jersey Compass 1:10-12.

Keywords: Genealogy; Bog Iron Industry; Glass Industry; Paper Industry; Torries

Synopsis: Argues against the derogatory stereotype of Piney and presents a genealogy for the group.

EWING, S. 1979. Atsion: a town of four faces. The Batsto Citizens Committee, Batsto, N.J., and Standard Publishing Company, Vineland, N.J. 38pp.

Location: Atsion (24)

Keywords: Agriculture; Social Structure; Economics; Joseph Wharton; Iron Industry; Architecture

Synopsis: Atsion's "four faces" consist of (1) its early history as an iron works (to 1859), (2) its incarnation as a planned agricultural community (to 1892), (3) part of Joseph Wharton's Pine Barrens empire, and (4) its current recreational utilization as part of the Wharton State Forest. Includes historic photographs and descriptions of 11 historic structures on the site.

FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT, NEW JERSEY. 1938 (1972). See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT. 1938. The records of the Swedish Lutheran Churches at Racoon and Penns Neck, 1713-1786. Works Project Administration of New Jersey, Trenton, N.J. 387pp.

Keywords: Religion; Swedish Settlements; Demographic Statistics

Synopsis: Minutes of parish meetings, records of baptisms, marriages and deaths.

FEINSTEIN, M. R. 1963. The origins of the Pineys of New Jersey. B.A. Thesis, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 188pp.

Keywords: Genealogy; Folklore

Synopsis: Discusses the origins of Pineys and their legends and

folklore.

FITZPATRICK, S. F. 1978. Buried pirate treasure in Burlington, New Jersey. *New Jersey Folklore* 1:3-7.

Keywords: Folklore; The Pirate Tree Legend; Bluebeard The Pirate

Synopsis: Compilation of legends from interviews with local residents in the county.

FLEETWOOD, J. G. 1964. Where divided waters flow: Dividing Creek, a village in Cumberland County, New Jersey - historic, homey and unique for its tideways. *Cumberland County Historic Society Tercentenary Series* 1964, Vineland, N.J.

Keywords: Settlement Patterns; Indians; Transportation; Communication; Toponymy; Education; Religions; Industries; Agriculture; History; Oyster Industry; Sand Industry; Manufacturing Industries

Synopsis: Descriptive history of the Dividing Creek area (including the greater Millville area), including maps and illustrations.

FRY, M. 1916. Owners and residents of the Vineland Tract before its settlement in 1861. *Vineland Historical Magazine* 1:11-14.

GARRETT, E. D. 1974. American samplers and needlework pictures in the DAR Museum. *Antiques* 105:356-364.

GARRETT, E. D. 1975. American samplers and needlework pictures in the DAR Museum. *Antiques* 107:688-701.

GARRETT, E. D. 1978. The Theodore H. Kapneck collection of American samplers. *Antiques* 114:540-559.

GARRISON, E. P. 1945. Old records of the Baptist Church at Dividing Creek, Cumberland County, New Jersey, with historical notes. *The Vineland Historical Magazine* 30:145-180.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics; Religion

GARRISON, E. P. 1946. Old records of the Baptist Church at Dividing Creek, Cumberland County, New Jersey, with historical notes. *The*

Vineland Historical Magazine 30:181-216.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics; Religion

GIBSON, G. and F. GIBSON. Undated. Gloucester County residents, 1850. Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J.

Keywords: Genealogy; Demographic Statistics

Synopsis: Collection of the genealogical portions of the 1850 census with 1849 maps of Gloucester County and an 1854 map of the city of Woodbury. These maps show the location of over 1,000 families. Data includes surnames, age, sex, race, occupation, value of real estate owned, place of birth and marital status of each of the residents.

GILLESPIE, A. K. In Press. A wilderness in the megalopolis: foodways in the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. In L. K. Brown and K. Mussell (eds.). Foodways in the United States: the matrix of ethnic and regional identity. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville, Tenn.

GILLESPIE, A. 1978. Folk and hillbilly music in the Pines: Gladys Earye and the Pineconers repertoire. In J. W. Sinton (ed.). Natural and Cultural Resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning. Proceedings and Papers of the First Research Conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, Atlantic City, 22-23 May 1978. Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. pp.234-260.

Locations: Ocean County

Keywords: Cultural Heritage; Musical Heritage; Folklore; Song Analyses

GILLESPIE, A. K. and T. AYRES. 1979. Folklore in the Pine Barrens: the Pinelands Cultural Society. New Jersey History 97:221-243.

Keywords: Folk Music

Synopsis: Discusses the musicians and their music, including the The Pineconers string band.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY DEMOCRAT PRINT. 1925. Brief sketch of the Gloucester County Historical Society compiled from its records, 1903-1925. Woodbury, N.J. 14pp.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1930. The organization and

minutes of the Gloucester County Court, 1686-1687...also Gloucester County Ear Mark Book, 1686-1728. Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J. 46pp.

Location: Gloucester County

Keywords: Government; Agriculture

Synopsis: Gloucester County Court was one of three courts serving legal matters in the Pine Barrens in colonial times. Excerpted from the original court minutes.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1936. Record of the 250th anniversary of the formation of Gloucester County, Tuesday May 26, 1936, One P.M., Red Bank Battlefield Park, National Park, New Jersey. Woodbury, N.J. 43pp.

Synopsis: Historical biographies of prominent county individuals, the first county tax list, and the lists of members of the West New Jersey Assembly.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1940. Transcriptions of early county records of New Jersey, Gloucester County series: Revolutionary War documents. The New Jersey Historical Records Survey Project, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Works Project Administration, Newark, N.J. 145pp.

Synopsis: Collection of unpublished historical documents, letters, minutes, etc.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1940. Transcriptions of early county records of New Jersey, Gloucester County series: Slave documents. The New Jersey Historical Records Survey Project, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Works Project Administration, Newark, N.J.

Synopsis: Collection of unpublished historical documents, letters, minutes, etc.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1952. Gloucester County in the eighteen-fifties; being the diary of John Cawman Eastlack. Woodbury, N.J.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1964. Bible records marriage certificates indexed, place names bibliography. Gloucester County Historical Society Special Publication No. 1, Woodbury, N.J. 78pp.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics

GOLDSTEIN, J. 1981. See LANDSCAPE citation.

GORDON, T. F. 1834. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

GOWANS, A. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

GREEN, C. F. Undated. A history of Pleasant Mills Church. Publisher Unknown.

Location: Pleasant Mills (24)

Keywords: Religion

GREEN, C. F. Undated. Pleasant Mills and Lake Nescochague - a place of olden days, 3rd. ed. Publisher Unknown, Hammonton, N.J.

GRISCOM, L. E. 1973 The historic county of Burlington. Division of Learning Resources, Burlington County College, Pemberton, N.J.

GRISCOM, L. E. 1976. Burlington County and the American Revolution. Burlington County Cultural and Heritage Commission, Mount Holly, N.J. 48pp.

Synopsis: Narrative history of local residents participation in the American Revolution, including events leading up to the conflict.

HACKETT, J. P. 1957. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

HALL, J. F. 1900. The Daily Union history of Atlantic City and County. Daily Union Printing Company, Atlantic City, N.J.

Location: Atlantic County

Keywords: Genealogy; Biographies

HALPERT, H. N. 1939. The Piney Folk Singers: interviews, photos and songs. Direction 2:4-6, 15.

Keywords: Folk Songs

Synopsis: Contains interviews with three Pineys about music in their lives.

HALPERT, H. N. 1939. Some ballads and folk songs from New Jersey.

Journal of American Folklore 52:52-69.

Keywords: Folk Songs

Synopsis: A collection of folksongs from Burlington and Ocean Counties.

HALPERT, H. N. 1941. The Cante Fable in decay. Southern Folklore Quarterly 5:191-200.

Location: Cassville (3); New Egypt (2); Buddtown (7)

Keywords: Folk Songs; Folklore

Synopsis: Contains cantes fables (story songs) from New Jersey and Minnesota.

HALPERT, H. N. 1942. The Cante Fable in New Jersey. Journal of American Folklore 55:133-143.

Location: New Egypt (2); Cookstown (2); Cranberry Hill

Keywords: Folk Songs; Folklore

Synopsis: A collection of rare cantes fables (story songs) from local residents.

HALPERT, H. N. 1947. Folktales and legends from the New Jersey pines: a collection and a study. M.S. Thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 762pp.

Keywords: Folklore; Jersey Devil; Witchcraft; Folk Songs

Synopsis: Contains a collection of folklore and cantes fables (story songs) from the state, including the Jersey Devil and Wizard of the Pines, witchcraft and South Jersey Strongman Jesse Johnson. Includes a chapter on southern Negroes in New Jersey.

HESS, W. M. E. 1973. On history's trail, vol. 1. Barnegat Products, Point Pleasant Beach, N.J. 144pp.

Location: Point Pleasant

Synopsis: Historical account the the history of Point Pleasant and vicinity.

HESS, W. M. E. 1976. On history's trail, vol. 2. Barnegat Products, Point Pleasant Beach, N.J. 144pp.

Location: Point Pleasant

Keywords: Whaling Industry; Salt Hay Industry

Synopsis: Historical account the the history of Point Pleasant and vicinity.

HESTON, A. M. 1901. Three hundred years of New Jersey history: a historical calendar exhibiting correct dates of important incidences in the history of Atlantic City and county, and memorable events in the history of New Jersey during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Atlatnic City, New Jersey. 90pp.

HESTON, A. M. 1904. Absegami: annals of Eryren Haven and Atlantic City, 1609 to 1904, being an account of the settlement of Eryren Haven or Egg Harbor, and reminiscences of Atlantic City and County during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; also Indian traditions and sketches of the region between Absegami and Chicohacki, in the county called Scheyechbi. Sinnickson Chew, Camden, N.J. 446pp.

Keywords: Family Life; Community Life; Landscape; Settlement Patterns; Religions; Government; Social Organizations; Industries

HESTON, A. M. (ed.). 1924. South Jersey: a history, 1664-1924. Lewis Publishing Company, New York. 4 Vols.

HESTON, A. M. 1926. Jersey wagon jaunts: new stories of New Jersey. Atlantic County Historical Society, Pleasantville, N.J. 2 vols, 668pp.

Keywords: Jersey Devil; Bee Industry; Charcoal Industry; Indians; Folklore; History

Synopsis: Contains folklore and local history of South Jersey, including description of community and family life, various industries and recreation.

HOELLE, E. 1979. Geneological resources in southern New Jersey. Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J. 24pp.

Synopsis: County-by-county survey of the holdings of southern New Jersey repositories for historical and geneological materials. Includes a list of "familiar family names".

HOFFMAN, D. G. 1953. Stephen Crane's New Jersey ghosts. Proceedings

of the New Jersey Historical Society 71:239-253.

Keywords: Folklore

Synopsis: Reprints of two short stories written by Stephen Crane in the 1890's for the New York Press newspaper.

HOMER, L. 1979. Blackbeard the pirate and other stories of the Pine Barrens. Middle Atlantic Press, Wallingford, Pa. 96pp.

Keywords: Folklore; History

Synopsis: Collection of folklore and historical stories about South Jersey children.

HORNOR, W. S. 1932 (1974). This old Monmouth of ours: history, tradition, biography, genealogy and other anecdotes related to Monmouth County, New Jersey. Moreau Brothers, Freehold, N.J. (Polyanthos Press, Cottonport, N.J.). 444pp.

Synopsis: This book is a collection of reprints of the author's newspaper historical series, containing many "news features" of historical events and undocumented genealogies.

HUFFORD, M. 1983. Maritime resources and the face of South Jersey. In T. Vennum (ed.). Festival of American Folklife. Office of Folklife Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Locations: Tuckerton (35); Waretown (19); Port Norris (46)

Keywords: Folklife; Shipbuilding; Poetry; Folk Music; Clamming Industry; Folklore

Synopsis: Considers a range of folklore and occupations and ways in which people celebrate themselves and their environment by combining the cultural and natural resources available to them in South Jersey. Illustrated with photos.

HUFFORD, M. 1983. One space, many places: interpreting folk cultural resources in the Pinelands National Reserve. Folklife Center News Vol 6.

Keywords: Toponymy; Folklife

Synopsis: Discusses surveying the Pine Barrens region contemporary folk cultural resources including the cultural phenomena such as woodsmanship and personal toponymy. Considers differences between outsiders' views of the region as a space and the residents' views as the region as places and homelands.

HUFFORD, M. Undated (1982?). Foxhunting in the Pine Barrens. Pgs. 222-234 in J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Recreation; Folklife

Synopsis: Provides an analysis of ongoing traditional pursuits practiced by farmers and woodsmen throughout the eastern U.S. with special emphasis on variations in the Pine Barrens. In contrast to the English style of foxhunting, with which most individuals are familiar, that in the Pine Barrens is of a less known style in which the object is to produce "music" from the hounds, which the hunters follow in pick-up trucks. A careful examination of such traditional symbolic expressions yields insights into the communal and environmental values, aesthetics and views of the foxhunters.

IRWIN, B. S. 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

JAGENDORF, M. A. 1949. Upstate Downstate: folk stories of the Middle Atlantic states. Vanguard Press, New York. 299pp.

Keywords: Witchcraft; Jersey Devil

JAHN, R. 1980. Down Barnegat Bay: a nor'easter midnight reader. Beachcomber Press, Mantoloking, N.J. 207pp.

Keywords: Indians; History; Folklore

Synopsis: An illustrated collection of folklore, Indian lore and folk history from the Barnegat Bay area.

JAMES, B. and T. F. JAMESON (eds.). 1913. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

JAMES, F. J. and J. W. HUGHES. 1980. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

JAMISON, W. N. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

JOHNSON, V. S. 1952(?). Millville 1802 to 1952. (Publisher Unknown), Millville, N.J. 62pp.

Location: Millville (36)

Keywords: Industries; Religions, Education; Commerce;

Community Structure; Joseph Buck; Mulford Family;  
Transportation; History

Synopsis: Summary narratives of industrial life (including brief sketches on specific industries and companies), religious organizations (with brief summaries on specific churches), histories of schools, the post office, bridges and transportation, fire department, recreational activities and various civic and governmental organizations. Includes biographical sketches of Joseph Buck (original founder of Millville) and the Mulford family (founder of Millville's first bank). Provides a good description of life in early Millville and surrounding region.

JUNEJA, N. 1974. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

KASCHEWSKI, M. 1973. Hosts of ghosts in northern New Jersey. Daily Record, Morristown. 156pp.

Keywords: Jersey Devil

KELSEY, R. W. 1922. Theophile Cazenove journal. Pennsylvania History Press, Haverford, Pa. 103pp.

KIRKBRIDGE, S. B. 1850. See INDUSTRIES citation.

KITE, E. S. 1914. The Pineys. Survey 31:7-13,38-40.

Synopsis: On the basis of personal investigation, the author stated that the Pineys are a degenerate, lazy, lustful and cunning group incapable of self improvement. She believed that through extensive inbreeding, the higher functions of Pineys atrophied through disuse, and that there were many morons and imbeciles among the Piney population.

KOBBE, G. 1889 (1970). See LANDSCAPE citation.

KOEDEL, R. C. 1979. South Jersey heritage: a social, economic and cultural history. University Press of America, Washington, D.C. 175pp.

Keywords: Industries; Social Structure

Synopsis: A narrative history of the area with extensive references to many Pine Barrens industries and communities.

KOEDEL, R. C. 1980. God's vine in this wilderness: religion in south Jersey to 1800. Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J. 227pp.

Synopsis: A chronological account of the various religious denominations in south Jersey. Of special note is a chapter on the "Great Awakening" of Presbyterians and Baptists in the Pine Barrens in the mid-18th century. Contains an extensive bibliography and index.

KRAFT, B. R. 1960. Under Barnegat's beam. Appleton and Parsons Company, New York. 120pp.

Location: Barnegat (19,28); Clamtown (Tuckerton) (35); Egg Harbor (32)

Keywords: Whaling Industry; Richard Worley; J. H. Perrine; Industries; Folklore

Synopsis: General narrative on local history and folklore.

KULL, I. (ed.). 1930. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

KURY, T. 1971. See INDUSTRIES citation.

KURY, T. 1975. See INDUSTRIES citation.

LARRISON, C. W. 1888. See LANDSCAPE citation.

LAWRENCE, D. D. 1953. People of the Pine Barrens. Geographical Magazine 25:534-538.

Keywords: Folk Songs; Folklore

Synopsis: General narrative descriptions of Pineys, including folk tales and folk songs.

LEAMING, J. F. 1962. The general beach party. Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy 5:342-353.

Keywords: Recreation

LEE, A. T. M. 1937. Land promotion schemes in the New Jersey pine area. U.S.D.A. Land Use Planning Section, New Brunswick, N.J. 52pp.

LEE, F. B. 1893. Jerseyisms. Dialect Notes 1:327-337.

Synopsis: A collection of local expressions.

LEE, F. B. 1894. Some legal allusions to witchcraft in colonial New Jersey. New Jersey Law Journal 17:169-172.

Synopsis: Cites a 1668 state law making witchcraft a capital crime, and reviews major law cases regarding witchcraft and slander.

LEE, F. B. (ed.). 1910. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

LEVINE, P. D. 1977. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

LINES, J. M. and J. C. JONES. 1972. Shelhorn genealogy: the descendants of Lewis Shelhorn of New Jersey and of others named Shelhorn, Shellhorn, Shelhorne, Schelhorn, Schellhorn or Shellorne. Published by J. M. Lines, Yakima, Wash.

LIPPINCOTT, B. 1933. See INDUSTRIES citation.

LIPPINCOTT, W. R. 1911. Traditions of old Evesham Township. Moorestown Republican (Publisher), Moorestown, N.J. 14pp.

LITTLE, S. 1979. See ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT citation.

LOPEZ, L. M. 1976. Piney-girl: the olden days in Waretown. Publisher Unknown, Waretown, N.J. 80pp.

Location: Waretown (19)

Keywords: Folklore; Folklife

Synopsis: A fictionalized history of Waretown.

LOVE, P. 1955. Patterned brickwork in the American Colonies. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, New York. 179pp.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: Critique of patterned brickwork in southern New Jersey counties and comparison to that of other states along the eastern seaboard.

LOVE, P. 1955. Patterned brickwork in southern New Jersey.

Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society 83:182-208.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: A study of patterned brickwork designs in Salem and Burlington counties, including origins and influences.

LYLE, C. T. 1980. Buildings of the Monmouth County Historical Association. Antiques 117:176-185.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: Presents brief descriptions and histories of historic houses and other buildings with photographs of interior and exterior designs.

LYGHT, E. 1978. Path to freedom: the black presence in New Jersey's Burlington County, 1659-1900. E and E Publishing Company, Cherry Hill, N.J. 108pp.

Keywords: Negroes; Demographic Statistics; Religion

Synopsis: A detailed narrative of black settlement in Burlington County in the 17th through 19th centuries. Contains census data and historical sketches of prominent blacks and institutions, especially churches and their ministers.

MARSH, E. 1978. The southern Pine Barrens: an ethnic archipelago. In Sinton, J. (ed.). Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning. Proceedings and Papers of the First Research Conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, Atlantic City, 22-23 May 1978. Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. pp.192-198.

Locations: Egg Harbor City (32); New Germany (Folsom) (31); Hammonton (23); Norma (29); Woodbine (48); Mizpah (37); Galloway (32); Elwood (32); Elmer (29); Absecon Highlands (39); Mays Landing (38); Millville (35,36); Vineland (35); Alliance (29)

Keywords: German Settlements; Italian Settlements; Polish Settlements; Jewish Settlements; Ukrainian Settlements; Russian Settlements; Black Settlements

Synopsis: The intent of this paper is to celebrate and to stimulate study of the Southern Pine Barrens by drawing attention to two aspects of its geography. The first aspect is physical: The Southern Pinelands is an archipelago of islands and peninsulas among the vast swamps of the interior. The second is cultural: Due to the meagre fertility of the South Jersey

archipelago it was densely settled only during the great immigrations of the last hundred years. The land was cleared for agriculture almost within living memory and became, and continues today, a patchwork of immigrant ethnic settlements.

MARSH, E. Undated (1982?). The south Jersey house. Pgs. 185-192 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: Describes the distinctive features and their origins of houses in the Pine Barrens.

MAYER, W. F. 1859. In the pines. Atlantic Monthly 3:560-569.

Keywords: Jersey Devil; Pine Barrens Culture; Pineys; Charcoal Production

Synopsis: General narrative describing the people and culture of the Pine Barrens, written by an outside observer during a visit in 1858. Contains one of the earliest written versions of the Jersey Devil folktale.

McCLOY, J. F. and R. MILLER. 1976. The Jersey Devil. Middle Atlantic Press, Wallingford, Pa. 121pp.

Keywords: Folklore

Synopsis: A popular, modern version of the Jersey Devil tale.

McCLOY, J. F. and R. MILLER. 1980. The Jersey Devil. New Jersey Folklore 2:11-12.

Keywords: Folklore

Synopsis: A synopsis of the book by the same authors (see above).

McCORMICK, R. P. 1950. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

McCORMICK, R. P. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

McGARVEY, R. G. 1972. The Pine Barrens: isolation and image, an historical geography. M.A. Thesis, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. 144pp.

Location: Mullica River Watershed

Keywords: Cultural Isolation; Settlement Patterns; Economics; Industries; Indians

Synopsis: Discusses the reasons for the cultural isolation of the Pine Barrens, concluding that the image of the region as perceived by those outside the area delayed settlement and development until recently. Provides a general history of settlement and development of the region.

McKAY, L. W. 1976. The blacks of Monmouth County. Monmouth County Business and Professional Women's Council, Neptune, N.J. 177pp.

Synopsis: Contains population and slavery statistics, religions, businesses, institutions and organizations and selected biographies of black families in Monmouth County.

McMAHON, T. J. 1964. The golden age of the Monmouth County store, 1864-1914. T.J. McMahon Publisher, Fair Haven, N.J. 43pp.

McMAHON, W. 1964. Historic south Jersey towns. Press Publishing Company, Atlantic City, N.J. 258pp.

Location: Mays Landing (38); Pleasant Mills (4a); Batsto (24); Old Weymouth (31); Leeds Point (40); Port Republic (34); Brigantine (40); Hammonton (23); Absecon (40); Somers Point (45); Egg Harbor City (32); Pomona (39); Pleasantville (39); Smithville (40); Cape May Court House (51); Beesley's Point (44); Seaville (49); Reed's Beach (50); Swaintown (48); Dennisville (48); Cape May City (51); Petersburg (44); Goshen (48); Avalon (50); Stone Harbor (50); Woodbine (48); Wildwood (51); Tuckahoe (43); Sea Isle City (49); Ocean City (45); Vineland (36)

Keywords: Historical Accounts

McMAHON, W. 1966. The story of Hammonton: a history of the town of Hammonton. Historical Society of Hammonton, Hammonton, N.J. Laureate Press. 225pp.

Location: Hammonton (23)

Keywords: Settlement Patterns; Landscape; Government; Community Organizations; Religions; Education; Agriculture; Industry; Recreation; Newspapers; Biographies

McMAHON, W. 1967. Historic town of Smithville. Laureate Press, Egg

Harbor City, N.J. 92pp.

Location: Smithville (40)

Keywords: History

Synopsis: Descriptions of the 34 buildings brought from throughout south Jersey to Smithville, with brief sketches of their historical significance.

McMAHON, W. 1973. South Jersey towns - history and legend. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 382pp.

Synopsis: Provides historical accounts and descriptions of south Jersey towns, including appendices on earlier town names (by county), manuscript sources and local newspapers.

McMAHON, W. 1980. Pine Barrens legends, lore and lies. Middle Atlantic Press, Wallingford, Pa. 149pp.

Keywords: Folklore; Family Life; Industries

Synopsis: Brief narratives on family and community life in the Pine Barrens, including history, industries and folklore.

McPHEE, J. A. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

McPHEE, J. A. 1974. People of the New Jersey Pine Barrens. National Geographic Magazine 45:52-77.

Location: General; Chatsworth (16)

Keywords: Landscape; Community Life; Cranberry Industry

Synopsis: Description of the people and places of the Pine Barrens, including community life and interactions, occupations and folk stories.

MEADE, E. F. 1907. The Italians on the land: a study of immigration. Bulletin of the Bureau of Labor 70:473-533.

Location: Hammonton (23)

Keywords: Family Life; Foods; Recreation; Occupations

Synopsis: A study of Italian immigrants in Hammonton during the early 1900's.

MEDFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1971. Early recollections and life of Dr. James Still, 1812-1885. Medford Historical Society, Medford, N.J.

MEDFORD LAKES TOWNSHIP. 1952. The Medford Lakes story (25th Anniversary Pamphlet). Medford Lakes Township, N.J.

MEYER, J. and B. MEYER. 1974. Canoe trails of the Jersey shore. Speciality Press Inc., City Address Unknown.

MEYERS, A. C. 1912. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MEYERS, W. S. 1945. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

MICHALSKY, B. V. 1978. See INDUSTRIES citation.

MICKLE, I. 1845. Reminiscences of Old Gloucester, or incidents in the history of the counties of Gloucester, Atlantic and Camden, New Jersey. Townsend Ward Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa. 98pp.

Keywords: Biographies; Settlement Patterns; Indians; Dutch Settlements; Swedish Settlements; English Settlements

Synopsis: General narratives on Old Gloucester, including localities of aboriginal tribes, European settlement, customs and community life, and biographical sketches of selected individuals.

MICKEL, S. L. 1955. The Mickels of South Jersey. Cowan Printing Company, Bridgeton, N.J. 50pp.

Keywords: Biography

Synopsis: Traces the history of the Mickel family from their arrival in America in 1682 to present.

MILLER, P. S. Undated (1982?). Genealogical research in the Pinelands. Pgs. 174-180 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Industries

MINOTTY, P. 1968. The records of the Moravian Church at Oldman's Creek, Gloucester County, New Jersey. Gloucester County Historical

Society, Woodbury, N.J. 134pp.

Keywords: Demographic Statistics

MINTS, M. L. 1964. Dallas Ferry on the Wahatquenack: the story of historic and thriving Port Norris, a village in Cumberland County, New Jersey, built on a site traded for rum, guns and clothing. Cumberland County Historical Society Tercentenary Series No. 2. Harry's Printing Service, Port Norris, N.J. 64pp.

Location: Dallas Ferry (Port Norris) (46)

Keywords: Indians; Brick Industry; Transportation; Government; Education; Settlement Patterns; Religions; Civic Organizations; Salt Hay Industry; Clam Industry; Oyster Industry; History

Synopsis: A narrative history of Port Norris, including many photographs and a list of Port Norris businessmen.

MINTS, M. L. 1968. The great wilderness. Wheaton Historical Association, Millville, N.J. 148pp.

Location: Maurice River region

Keywords: Lenni Lenape; Industries; Slavery; Religion; Education; Commerce; Biographical Sketches; Iron Industry; Charcoal Industry; Saltworks; Shingle Industry

Synopsis: General narrative history of the greater Maurice River region.

MINTS, M. L. 1976. Lighthouse to leeward. Margaret Louis Mints, Port Norris, N.J. 206pp.

Keywords: Folklore; History; Whaling Industry; Glass Industry; Oyster Industry; Crab Industry

Synopsis: Local history from the coastal region of the state, including folklore, descriptions of place names and various industries.

MOONSAMMY, R. 1983. Occupational folklife of harvesters. In T. Vennum (ed.). Festival of American Folklife. Office of Folklife Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Location: Vineland (36); Maurice River Town (42)

Keywords: Folklife; Maritime Enterprise; Trapping; Folklore

Synopsis: Describes the effects of seasonal occupations on social organization, lifestyle and culture of residents. Examples cited include descriptions of indigenous technology and folk expressions related to weather and animal behavior.

MOORE, E. V. S. 1960. See LANDSCAPE citation.

MOORE, H. 1943. See INDUSTRIES citation.

MORGAN, P. 1975. The Devil made me do it: on the spooky trail of the Jersey Demon. Philadelphia Magazine December 12:78-91.

Location: Medford Lakes (6)

Keywords: Jersey Devil; Folklore; Landscape

Synopsis: Story of the legend of the Jersey Devil described from conversations with local residents.

MOUNIER, L. 1965. Glimpses of Jewish life in the colonies of southern New Jersey: Ike Merochnick's wedding in Carmel. Vineland Historical Magazine 44:511-512.

Location: Carmel

Keywords: Family Life; Agriculture; Folk Music

Synopsis: Description of Jewish farm life and a Jewish wedding in 1933.

MULFORD, D. J. 1941. Historical tales of Cumberland County, New Jersey. Evening News Company, Bridgeton, N.J. 197pp.

MUSTIN, M. 1929. A sketch of Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1683-1929. M. Mustin Company, Camden, N.J. 46pp.

Keywords: History; Geography; Physical Features; Population; Transportation; Agriculture; Industries; Banks; Education; Religions; Government; Roads; Bridges

Synopsis: Brief description of Monmouth County without statistics and details. Contains photographs of local sites.

NELSON, W. (ed.). 1897. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NELSON, W. 1902. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NELSON, W. (ed.). 1904. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NELSON, W. 1913. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NELSON, W. and A. V. D. HONEYMAN (eds.). 1917. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1958.  
See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS. 1974. Canoeing in New Jersey. Trenton, N.J.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY COMMISSION. 1945. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1971. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. 1952. See INDUSTRIES citation.

NIENCEWICZ, J. U. 1965. See LANDSCAPE citation.

NIXDORF, B. 1976. See LANDSCAPE citation.

OLSEN, J. L. 1976. Pemberton: an historic look at a village on the Rancocas. Polyanthos Press, New Orleans. 329pp.

Location: Pemberton (7)

Keywords: Architecture; Education; Religion; Inns and Taverns; Biographical Sketches

OLSEN, J. L. 1976. Pemberton Township: a history. Friends of Pemberton Community Library, Pemberton, N.J.

ORR, D. G. Undated (1982?). The significance of vernacular architecture: methods to study and evaluate sites. Pgs. 181-184 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

PALSER, R. J. and M. C. PALSER. 1975. See GENERAL REFERENCES

citation.

PARNES, R. 1978. See LANDSCAPE citation.

PEPPER, A. 1965 (1973). See LANDSCAPE citation.

PEPPER, A. 1971. See INDUSTRIES citation.

PETERSON, C. J. 1855. Kate Aylesford: a story of the refugees.  
T. B. Peterson Publisher, Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA CITY PLANNING COMMISSION. 1951. See GENERAL REFERENCES  
citation.

PIERCE, A. D. 1957. Early days in Atco, New Jersey. Camden County  
Historical Society, Camden, N.J.

PIERCE, A. D. 1957. See INDUSTRIES citation.

PIERCE, A. D. 1967. George Washington's Batsto Cypher. Batsto  
Citizen's Committee, Batsto, N.J.

PIXLEY, M. B. 1961. A study of the Italian in agriculture in  
Gloucester County, New Jersey. Department of American Civilization,  
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 48pp.

Synopsis: An examination of the history of Italians in  
agriculture in Gloucester County from migrant laborers to farm  
owners, including descriptions of family life and elevation in  
the agro-economic structure.

POMFRET, J. E. 1956. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

POMFRET, J. E. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

POWERS, M. C. 1926. See INDUSTRIES citation.

PRINCE, C. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

PROWELL, G. R. 1886. The history of Camden County, New Jersey.  
L. J. Richards and Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 769pp.

Synopsis: An authoritative review of the complete history of  
Camden County, New Jersey, covering all facets.

RALPH, J. 1894. See LANDSCAPE citation.

REED, H. C. and G. J. MILLER. 1944 (1975). The Burlington Court Book: a record of Quaker Jurisprudence in West New Jersey, 1680-1709. Kravs Reprint Company, Millwood, N.Y. 344pp.

Keywords: Quaker Settlements; Government

Synopsis: Contains the transcript of court proceedings for the County Court which met at Burlington, the primary court for southern New Jersey up through 1686, after which Gloucester, Salem and Cape May courts were firmly established. A variety of legal proceedings appear, such as land disputes, violent crime and master-servant relations.

RESNICK, A. 1974. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

RICHARDS, H. G. 1947. One hundred South Jersey novels: a bibliography of fiction with a southern New Jersey setting. New Jersey Folklore Society, Trenton, N.J. 21pp.

RICHARDS, L. 1882. Sketches of some descendents of Owen Richards. Collins Printer, Philadelphia, Pa. 19pp.

RICHARDSON, A. P. 1931 (1971). Barnegat ways. Books for Libraries, Freeport, N.Y. 201pp.

Keywords: Local Customs; Speech

Synopsis: General narratives on local residents and customs of the Barnegat Bay area, including unique speech expressions.

RIDGWAY, A. M. 1980. Chicken foot soup and other recipes from the Pine Barrens. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 211pp.

Keywords: Foods

Synopsis: Collection of regional folk food recipes.

ROBBINS, L. C. 1973. 'Primes', 'Cullins' and 'Cullintines'. South Jersey Magazine 3:13-15.

Location: Port Norris (46)

Keywords: History; Oyster Industry

Synopsis: General narrative of the history of three generations of oystermen in Port Norris.

RUTSCH, E. S. 1974. See INDUSTRIES citation.

RYAN, A. V. 1958. The Jersey Devil. New York Folklore Quarterly 14:55-58.

Keywords: Folklore

Synopsis: The story of the Jersey Devil legend collected by a cook in a Lavallette, Ocean County, restaurant.

RYAN, D. P. 1974. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SALEM COUNTY WOMEN'S AUXILLARY. 1952. Salem County cook book: recipes old and new from South Jersey. Salem County Women's Auxillary, Salem County Memorial Hospital, Salem, N.J. 280pp.

Keywords: Food

SALTER, E. 1890. A history of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers in Monmouth and Ocean Counties and their descendants; The Indians: their language, manners and customs; important historical events, the Revolutionary War, Battle of Monmouth, the War of the Rebellion, names of officers and men of Monmouth and Ocean Counties engaged in it, etc., etc. E. Gardner and Sons Publishers, Bayonne, N.J. 442pp.

SALTER, E. and G. C. BEEKMAN. 1887 (1980). Old times in Old Monmouth: historical reminiscences of Old Monmouth County, New Jersey, being a series of historical sketches relating to Old Monmouth County (now Monmouth and Ocean). Monmouth Democrat Publisher, Freehold, N.J. (Genealogical Publishing Company, Boston, Ma.) 470pp.

SCANNELL, J. J. 1917, 1919. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SCOVILLE, S. 1932. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SHIPPEN, E. 1954. See LANDSCAPE citation.

SHPALL, L. (ed.). 1965. Korolenko's letters on the Woodbine colony. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society 83:93-106.

Location: Woodbine (48)

Keywords: Agriculture; Ethnic Settlements

Synopsis: Russian journalist V. Korolenko visited Jewish agricultural colony of Woodbine in 1893 and described the community in letters to his wife.

SICARD, H. F. 1926. Sidelights on the Wistars and their glass-house. *Antiques* 10:281-282.

Keywords: Biography; Glass Industry

Synopsis: Biographical sketch of the Wistar family and their influence on and participation in the glass industry of south Jersey. Includes quotations and excerpts from family documents, and descriptions of Wistar glass products.

SIM, R. J. and H. B. WEISS. 1955. See INDUSTRIES citation.

SIMPSON, W. A. 1964. Bible records, marriage certificates, indexed, place names, bibliography. Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J. 78pp.

Keywords: Bibliography; Demographic Statistics; Landscape

SINCLAIR, D. A. 1975. An index to the Cushing and Sheppard history of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties, New Jersey. Polyanthos Press, New Orleans, La. 272pp.

SINTON, J. W. (ed.). 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

SINTON, J. W. 1981. Cultural self-preservation: planning for local cultures in the New Jersey Pine Barrens. *New Jersey Folklore* 2:39-42.

Keywords: Settlement Patterns; Industrial History; Landscape Development; History

Synopsis: General discussion of the various social and cultural parameters which should be considered in the development of a preservation plan for the Pine Barrens.

SINTON, J. W. and G. MASINO. 1978. A barren landscape, a stable society: people and resources of the Pine Barrens in the nineteenth century. In Sinton, J. (ed.). *Natural and cultural resources of the New Jersey Pine Barrens: inputs and research needs for planning. Proceedings and Papers of the First Research Conference on the New Jersey Pine Barrens, Atlantic City, 22-23 May 1978.* Stockton State

College, Pomona, N.J. pp.168-191.

Locations: Washington Township (25)

Keywords: Piney Family; Social Structure; Religions; Literacy; Personal Finances

Synopsis: This is a study of a rural industrial society in the nineteenth century from its economic peak in the 1840's to its economic demise in the late nineteenth century. Myths about the ignorance, poverty and backwardness of rural social groups is common, especially about the residents of the Pine Barrens. By using census data, analyzing ecological relationships and describing a family's history, this study dispels such myths and suggests that the success of Piney society depended both on socio-cultural relationships and on the people's abilities to exploit and conserve their resources. In order to sustain a viable culture in the face of adversity, people of the Pine Barrens - the Pineys - needed elements of flexibility to adapt and elements of stability to endure. Flexible elements included adjustments in the size of population, in household structure and in their exploitation of the natural resource base. Elements of stability included relatively homogeneous cultural and religious backgrounds, high rates of literacy and a strong reliance on family structure. The interrelationships of Piney society and the resource base are of critical importance in this study. The Piney's ability to exploit all available environmental resources from timber and agriculture to peat moss, fish and game complemented the ability of the resource base to regenerate itself. The balance Pineys achieved between themselves and their resources through a system of positive feedback loops, thus ensured the maintenance of their social and cultural integrity until the present.

SINTON, J. W., R. REGENSBURG and B. WILSON. Undated (1982?). Study units: historic land-use patterns and economic activities in the Pinelands. Pgs. 140-155 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Land Planning; Industries; Agriculture; Transportation; Government; Settlement Patterns; Religion; Recreation; Education

Synopsis: This report outlines proposed study units of the Pinelands and will serve to give future researchers an idea of what kinds of work needs to be done. We also hope it will help organize future historic archaeological projects.

SINTON, J. W. and B. WILLS. 1978. Hunting clubs in the Pine

Barrens. New Jersey Folklore 1:25-29.

Keywords: Recreation

Synopsis: Review of various hunting clubs, including descriptions of memberships, social interactions, festivals, etc. Describes the functions and social significance of hunting clubs in Pine Barrens community life.

SKINNER, C. M. 1903. American myths and legends. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, Pa. Vol. 1, pp. 224-243.

Keywords: Folklore; Leed's Devil

Synopsis: Contains various state folktales including that of Leed's Devil.

SNYDER, J. P. 1969. See LANDSCAPE citation.

SPICER, J. 1945. Diary of Jacob Spicer, 1755-1756. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society 63:37-50, 82-117, 175-188.

STARKEY, A. J. 1960. See INDUSTRIES citation.

STARKEY, A. J. 1961. See INDUSTRIES citation.

STARKEY, A. J. 1963. See INDUSTRIES citation.

STEVENS, C. S. and C. B. BIRCH. 1930. The Reeves family: Walter Reeve of Burlington County, New Jersey, and a number of his descendants through ten generations, 1650-1930. H. Stanley Craig Publisher, Merchantsville, N.J. 102pp.

Location: Mount Holly (6)

Keywords: Demographic Statistics; Biography

Synopsis: General record of the Reeve/Reeves family.

STEVENSON, J. 1971. Jugs! Jugs! Jugs! Relics 4:16-88.

Keywords: Pottery; Glass Industry

Synopsis: Descriptions of the pottery and glass industries in the state, which began in Burlington, and of earthenware jugs and jars used by local residents.

STEWART, D. J. 1876. New historical atlas of Cumberland County, New Jersey. Thomas Hunter Publisher, Philadelphia, Pa. 45pp.

STEWART, F. H. (ed.). 1917 (1964). Notes on old Gloucester County, New Jersey Sinnickson Chew and Sons Publishers, Camden, N.J. (Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J.). 631pp.

Keywords: Industries; Family Life; Community Life

Synopsis: General narrative on county history, industries, community and family life.

STEWART, F. H. 1918. Stewart's genealogical and historical miscellany (2 vols.). Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J. 104pp.

STEWART, F. H. 1930. The organization and minutes of the Gloucester County, New Jersey, Court, 1686-1687. Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J.

STEWART, F. H. 1939. Gloucester County in the Civil War (3 vols.). The Constitution Company, Woodbury, N.J.

Synopsis: Collection of newspaper articles reviewing the general history of Gloucester County.

STILWELL, J. E. 1975. Historical and genealogical miscellany, Vol. VI: unrecorded wills and inventories, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Polyanthos Press, New Orleans, La. 188pp.

STOCKTON, F. R. 1896. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

STOCKTON, F. R. 1961. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

STOSE, A. J. 1975. Old Cape sayings. Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy 7:216.

Keywords: Speech Expressions

Synopsis: Collection of 26 local oral expressions.

STRYKER-RODDA, K. 1972. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

STUCKERT, B. 1976. The Batsto Manor House. Publications Committee,

Batsto Citizens Committee, Batsto, N.J.

STUDLEY, M. V. 1964. See LANDSCAPE citation.

SULLIVAN, J. J. and J. J. McCLOY. 1974. The Jersey Devil's finest hour. New York Folklore Quarterly 30:233-239.

Keywords: Folklore

Synopsis: The story of a one-week period in 1909 when numerous sightings of the Jersey Devil were reported.

TEAL, L. H. 1964. The phantom ship of Cornelius Jacobsen Mey. Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy 6:58.

Keywords: Folklore; Ghosts

Synopsis: Description of a sighting of C. J. Mey off Cape May, after whom Cape May is named.

TEAL, L. H. 1967. Crewel embroidery in Cape May County by way of Plymouth, Mass. Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy 6:209-214.

Keywords: Folk Crafts; Needlework

Synopsis: Brief narrative description of needlework traditions, originating in Plymouth, Massachusetts, of women in Cape May County.

THOMAS, G. 1698. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THOMAS, L. S. 1967. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

THOMAS, R. R. (ed.). 1976. The Eagleswood Hankbook. Eagleswood Historical Society Bicentennial Committee, Eagleswood Township, N.J.

THOMPSON, T. 1758 (1937). See LANDSCAPE citation.

TOMLIN, C. 1931. Genealogy: John Williams and Thankful Barlow, Benajah Tomson and Prudence Eldredge. C. R. Brooks Publisher, Philadelphia, Pa. 84pp.

Location: Maurice River Town (42)

Keywords: Biography

TOMLIN, C. 1932. Tomlin genealogy. C. Tomlin Publisher, Cape May Courthouse, N.J. 93pp.

Keywords: Biography

TURP, R. K. 1975. West Jersey under four flags. Dorrance and Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 305pp.

Location: Smithville (40); Egg Harbor (32); Tuckahoe (43); Cape May (51); Mays Landing (38); Estelville (37); Atsion (24); Weymouth Furnace (31); Absecon (40)

Keywords: William Mullica

Synopsis: History of the province of West Jersey.

VANAMAN, H. W. 1976. Maurice River Town: a historical and genealogical review of the Maurice River area containing many unpublished records of interestsw to historians and genealogists. Cumberland County Historical Society, Vineland, N.J. 83pp.

Location: Maurice River Town (42)

Keywords: Indians; Settlement Patterns; Biographical Sketches; Transportation; Industries; Commerce; Glass Industry

Synopsis: Historical narrative on Maurice River township and surrounding region.

VAN HOSEN, W. 1976. Early taverns and stagecoach days in New Jersey. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford, N.J. 177pp.

Location: Mount Holly (6); Tuckerton (35); Arneytown (2); Wrightstown (2); Bridgeport; Bridgeton; Nesco (24)

Keywords: Transportation; Community Life; Culinary Customs

Synopsis: Describes famous colonial and Revolutionary War era taverns, with separate chapters on North Jersey, South Jersey, customs and menus, roads, and signs and symbols. Includes photographs and historical anecdotes.

VAN HOSEN, W. H. 1973. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

VINELAND, N. J., MAYOR'S SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE. 1978. Dandelion

recipe book. Cumberland County Extension Service, Vineland, N.J. 12pp.

Keywords: Foods

Synopsis: Cook book presenting recipes for dandelions, including dandelion wine, jello and various salads.

VINELAND, N. J., MAYOR'S SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE. 1979. Eggplant recipe book. Cumberland County Extension Service, Vineland, N.J. 16pp.

Keywords: Foods

Synopsis: Cook book presenting 18 recipes for eggplant dishes.

WACKER, P. O. 1971. A preliminary view of the possible associations between cultural background and agriculture in New Jersey during the latter part of the eighteenth century. Proceedings of the New York - New Jersey Division, Association of American Geographers 4:41-57.

WACKER, P. O. 1975. Land and people: a cultural geography of preindustrial New Jersey, origins and settlement patterns. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 499pp.

Keywords: Lenni Lenape; Cultural Geography

Synopsis: Descriptions of family and community life, industries, travelers accounts, religions and ethnic settlement patterns of the state.

WACKER, P. O. 1979. Chapter 1: Human exploitation of the New Jersey Pine Barrens before 1900. In Forman, R. T. T. (ed.). Pine Barrens: ecosystem and landscape. Academic Press, New York. pp.3-23.

Keywords: Indians; European Settlement; Forestry; Iron Industry; Glass Industry; Charcoal Production; Agriculture; Industry; Real Estate

WATERS, D. D. 1979. See INDUSTRIES citation.

WATSON, S. C. and R. J. KING. 1971. See INDUSTRIES citation.

WATTS, G. 1976. See CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEY citation.

WAY, J. 1930. An historical tour of Cape May County, New Jersey. Atlantic Printing and Publishing Company, Sea Isle City, N.J. 106pp.

Synopsis: Descriptions of historical sites of interest to tourists, with short narratives on each site.

WEISS, H. B. 1955. The New Jersey State Grange: patrons of husbandry, 1873-1954. New Jersey State Grange, Trenton, N.J. 214pp.

Keywords: Agriculture; Community Life

Synopsis: The Grange was one of the most important economic, political and social organizations in rural areas at the turn of the 20th century. Each Pine Barrens county had a county Grange comprised of several local chapters. This text describes the proceedings of the state organization with occasional references to local groups.

WEISS, H. B. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WEISS, H. B. and H. R. KEMBLE. 1962. They took to the waters: the forgotten mineral spring resorts of New Jersey and nearby Pennsylvania and Delaware. Past Times Press, Trenton, N.J. 232pp.

Location: Hammonton (23); Lumberton (6); Mount Holly (6); Browns Mills (8)

Keywords: Recreation; Resorts

Synopsis: Provides a general discussion of social life and customs at mineral spring spas in the Pine Barrens, including an extensive review of the large resort at Browns Mills during the latter half of the 19th century.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1960. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WEISS, H. B. and G. M. WEISS. 1965. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WERNER, C. J. 1930. Eric Mullica and his descendents: a Swedish pioneer in New Jersey, together with a description of the Mullica River region in Burlington and Atlantic Counties, New Jersey, and an account of the early generations of the family in the vicinity of Mullica Hill and Swedesboro, Gloucester County, N.J. C. J. Werner Publisher, New Gretna, N.J. 117pp.

Keywords: Indians; Civil Boundaries; Genealogy; Landscape Description

WESLAGER, C. A. 1961. See ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT citation.

WESLAGER, C. A. and A. A. DUNLAP. 1958. See ABORIGINAL SETTLEMENT citation.

WESSEL, H. 1981. The power of a postal card. New Jersey Folklore 2:8-9.

Keywords: Jersey Devil; Folklore

Synopsis: A personal recollection of a Jersey Devil scare in a small (unnamed) Pine Barrens village perpetuated by an advertising stunt for lady's clothing patterns in which anonymous postcards were sent to local merchants announcing that "they're coming back".

WEYGANDT, C. 1940. Down Jersey, folks and their jobs, Pine Barrens, salt marsh and sea islands. Appleton-Century Publishers, N.J. 364pp.

WHEELER, E. S. 1876. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WHITE, B. Undated. Genealogy and family history: journal, 1821-1903 (3 vols.). Microfilm, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

WHITE, E. C. 1930. Comments on education of migrant workers. Proceedings of the 60th Annual Convention of the American Cranberry Growers Association, January, 1930.

WHITE, E. C. 1941. Reminiscences of Whitesbog. Proceedings of the 72nd Annual Convention of the American Cranberry Growers Association, August 1941.

WILLIAMS, M. B. Undated (1982?). Rev. Allen H. Brown and the Pine Barrens Society of the 19th century. Pgs. 166-173 In J. W. Sinton (ed.). History, culture and archaeology of the Pine Barrens: essays from the third Pine Barrens conference. Center for Environmental Research, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 260pp.

Keywords: Religion

Synopsis: This study describes the papers of the Rev. Allen Henry Brown, the Presbyterian church's missionary to South Jersey from 1848 to his retirement in 1900. The papers, collected and ready for a more intensive historical and sociological study at the New Jersey Historical Society's archives in Newark [N.J.], contain travel descriptions, student-missionary reports, a large

body of correspondence, the original manuscripts and notes of his many historical publications, and everything from deeds and building specifications to membership rolls and organization notes for the 45 Presbyterian churches he either personally established, or helped to get off the ground.

WILLIAMS-COLWELL, L. 1976. Sketch of Old Weymouth. Publisher Unknown.

WILMER ATKINSON COMPANY. 1913. The farm journal directory of Gloucester County, New Jersey. Philadelphia, Pa. 287pp.

Keywords: Agriculture

Synopsis: Directory of county residents including land acreage owned by each resident, telephone owners, number of children, race, address, occupation, etc.

WISE, Wm. B., COMPANY. 1978. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WOODLAND TOWNSHIP BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. 1976. Township of Woodland. Woodland, N.J.

WOODWARD, C. R. 1941. Ploughs and politics, Charles Read of New Jersey and his notes on agriculture, 1715-1774. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 468pp.

Keywords: Biography; Agriculture

Synopsis: This text is based on the notes of a farmer from Burlington and Gloucester Counties, and provides excellent information on agricultural practices in the area.

WOODWARD, E. M. and J. F. HAGEMAN. 1883. History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey. Everts and Peck Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa. 888pp.

WOODY, T. 1923. Quaker education in the colony and state of New Jersey: a source book. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, Pa. 391pp.

Location: Vincentown (6); Mount Holly (6); Barnegat (19); Little Egg Harbor (34); Egg Harbor City (32); Maurice (42)

Synopsis: Provides brief descriptions and histories of Friends schools in each location, and general discussions of their care

of the poor and Indians, their organizations and curricula.

WORTON, S., W. E. APGAR, D. JACOBSON and A. RESNICK. 1964. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

WRIGHT, C. 1979. The history of Berlin, New Jersey (Long-a-Coming). Publisher Unknown.

WRIGHT, W. C. and P. A. STELLHORN. 1977. See GENERAL REFERENCES citation.

YEDINSKY, A. and C. MENDELL. 1981. Sam Hunt: personality of the Pines. New Jersey Folklore 2:44-48.

Keywords: Biography

ZINKIN, V. 1976. See LANDSCAPE citation.



## CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEYS / INVENTORIES

BOLGER, W., H. J. GITHENS and E. S. RUTSCH. 1982. Historic architectural survey and preservation planning report for the village of Whitesbog, Burlington and Ocean Counties, New Jersey. New Jersey Conservation Foundation, Morristown, N.J. 174pp.

Location: Whitesbog (8)

Keywords: Industries; Landscape; History

Synopsis: Presents an historical narrative and architectural survey of Whitesbog village, with an assessment of historical significance and recommendations for preservation.

BOYLAN, J. 1976. Prehistoric/historic evaluation of Toms River and Union Branch Interceptors (Contracts CI-15 and CI-16), Ocean County Sewerage Authority, Central Service Area. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washinton, D.C.

Location: Dover Township (4,4a,10,11); Manchester Township (4,10)

BOYLAN, J. 1976. Prehistoric/historic evaluation of the Jakes Branch, Ridgeway Branch and Davenport Interceptors (Contracts CI-14, CI-17 and CI-18), Ocean County Sewerage Authority, Central Service Area. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Multiple Municipalities (4,4a,10,11)

BOYLAN, J. 1976. Phase I archaeological survey of the Ridgeway Branch Interceptor, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Multiple Municipalities (4,4a,10,11)

BOYLAN, J. 1976. Phase I archaeological survey of the Davenport Branch Interceptor, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Multiple Municipalities (4,4a,10,11)

BOYLAN, J. 1976. A phase I archaeological survey of Contract CI-10B, South Bayshore Interceptor, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Lacey Township (19)

BOYLAN, J. 1976. Phase I archaeological survey of the Central Service - Mainland Interceptor and South Bayshore Interceptor Realignment, Contracts CI-3 and CI-6, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

BOYLAN, J. 1977. Cultural resource inventory of the proposed dualization of a segment of State Road 70, Evesham Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Evesham Township (5)

BOYLAN, J. 1977. Cultural resources inventory, proposed route 55 freeway right-of-way "S2" alignment, Gloucester County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Franklin Township. (21,29)

BOYLAN, J. 1977. Phase I cultural survey: proposed Lionshead Residential Community site, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a)

BOYLAN, J. 1978. Phase I cultural resource survey, Interceptor Sewers (CI-15R and CI-16/0), Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Dover Township (4,4a,10,11); Manchester Township (4,10)

BOYLAN, J. 1979. Historic/archaeological evaluation of the proposed Pine Grove sanitary sewer alignments, Evesham Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Pine Grove, Evesham Township (5,6)

BOYLAN, J. 1979. Addendum, cultural resource survey, proposed "S2" alignment Route 55 freeway right-of-way, Gloucester County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Franklin Township (21,29)

BROOK, R. and J. FITTIPALDI. 1976. An archaeological and historical survey of the proposed Neighborhood Shopping Center, Toms River, Dover

Township, Ocean County, New Jersey: area surveyed - Block 691, Lot 6, Dover Township. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dover Township (11)

BUREAU OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS. 1976. Architectural and historical survey of Middle Thorofare Bridge, Upper Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Upper Township (49)

BURLINGTON COUNTY CULTURAL AND HERITAGE COMMISSION. 1975-1977. Inventory and survey of historic architectural and cultural resources. Burlington County Cultural and Heritage Commission, Mount Holly, N.J.

CHESLER, O. and D. RICHARDSON. 1980. Annotated bibliography of cultural resource survey reports submitted to the New Jersey State Historical Preservation Officer through December 31, 1979. Office of Cultural and Environmental Services, N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J. 175pp.

CHITTICK, W., D. FIMBEL and K. KALB. 1980. Cultural resource survey of the proposed Route 539 widening and reconstruction project, Plumstead Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. RS-238(101). New Jersey Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Plumstead Township (2,3)

CHITTICK, W., K. KALB and I. SYPKO. 1980. Cultural resource survey of the proposed Clementon-Berlin Road widening and reconstruction project, Clementon Borough, Camden County, New Jersey. M-4056(101). New Jersey Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Clementon (13)

DeGREGORY, D., S. FERGUSON and K. KALB. 1979. A cultural resource survey for the proposed major highway improvement to Route 38B, Section 3B, 3C and 4B, Mount Laurel, Hainesport, Lumberton and Mount Holly Townships, Burlington County, New Jersey U-200. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Mount Laurel (5); Hainesport (6); Lumberton (6); Mount Holly (6)

DZAMBA, N. 1981. Annotated bibliography of cultural resource survey

reports submitted to the New Jersey State Historical Preservation Officer from January 1980 through February 1981. Office of Cultural and Environmental Services, N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J. 87pp.

FIMBEL, D., B. KING and J. KOPLECK. 1980. Archaeological investigation of McElwee Road, Moorestown Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. OS-0905(015). N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, New Jersey.

Location: Moorestown (5)

FITTIPALDI, J. 1980. Archaeological survey for the proposed Bethel Mill Park, Washington Township, Gloucester County, New Jersey. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Green Acres Program, Trenton, New Jersey.

Location: Washington Township (21)

FITTIPALDI, J. 1980. Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program 1980, City of Vineland, Cumberland County, Landis Park, Normandie Lane Park and Carl Arthur Recreation Center. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Green Acres Program, Trenton, New Jersey.

FERGUSON, S. and D. DeGREGORY. 1977. Cultural resource survey, Princeton Avenue, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a,4b)

GROSSMAN, J. 1976. An archaeological reconnaissance of two proposed sewer lines in Toms River, Dover Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. In M. Thurman. Report on archaeological and historical survey of the proposed sanitary sewers in Dover Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Dover Township (11)

GROSSMAN, J. and C. O'CONNOR. 1976. An archaeological reconnaissance and reevaluation of the proposed sewerage system for the Berkeley Township Sewerage Authority, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Berkeley Township (11,19)

HEALEY, P. 1975. Archaeological survey of the Duck Pond Area, Ocean

Gate Interceptor. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Berkeley Township (11,12)

HEALEY, P. 1976. Historic and archaeological sites survey (Phase I) of portions of Vineland, Cumberland County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Vineland (29,36)

HEALEY, P. 1976. Addendum to the historic and archaeological sites survey (Phase I) of portions of Vineland, Cumberland County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Vineland (29,36)

HICKS, R. 1976. Archaeological reconnaissance (Phase I) for proposed Barnegat Village Development, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4b)

JOHNSON, S. 1971. Millville glass: the early days. Delaware Bay Trading Company (Publisher), Millville, N.J.

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1975. Prehistoric and historic archaeological survey of three project sites in Ocean County - Part A: the Oakfield tract. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Ocean County (11,19)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1975. Prehistoric and historic archaeological survey of three project sites in Ocean County - Part B: the "J.M.B. Corp." tract. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Ocean County (35)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1976. Letter of archaeological assessment of "Sleepy Hollow Estates", Dover Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dover Township (11)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1976. Archaeological survey of Section D, Pine Ridge at Crestwood, Manchester Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Manchester Township (10)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1977. Cultural resource survey: Art and Creek Roads, Burlington County, New Jersey, Project SU-rs-291(001). N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Mount Laurel (5); Moorestown (5)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARABEE. 1977. Cultural resources survey, regional sewerage facilities - Cape May Region, Cape May County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Cape May Region (51)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARABEE. 1978. Archaeology survey for proposed improvements at the Emlen Physick Estate, City of Cape May, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C.

Location: Cape May (51)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1978. Cultural resource survey: Berkeley Township Recreation Area, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Berkeley Township (11)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1978. Cultural resource survey: Pine Ridge at Crestwood, Section D3 and Pine Ridge at Berkeley, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Berkeley Township (10)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARABEE. 1979. Cultural resource survey: Marne Highway Bridge, Hainesport, Burlington County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Hainesport (6)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1980. Cultural resource survey: Bay Harbours or Wells Island, Little Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey.

N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Little Egg Harbor (34)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1980. Cultural resource survey of the Crestwood Village sewer treatment plan No. 2, expansion and spray field Part B. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Manchester Township (10)

KARDAS, S. and E. LARRABEE. 1980. Cultural resource survey State I report for Seven Mile Beach/Middle Region, Cape May County, New Jersey, regional sewerage facilities. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Cape May County (48,49,50)

KIER, C. 1958. Archaeological survey of the Wharton Tract. Publisher Unknown.

KOHLER, R. Undated. The Archaeology Society of New Jersey Bulletin. Vols. 27,29.

KOPLECK, J. 1980. Documentation for a determination of no adverse effect for Marne Highway Bridge, Township of Hainesport, County of Burlington, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Hainesport Township (6)

KRAFT, H. 1975. Archaeological survey (EIS) of the proposed expansion of the interceptor sewerage system and pumping station, Ocean City and Upper Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean City (45); Upper Township (44,45)

KRAFT, H. 1975. Archaeological survey (EIS) of the proposed interceptor sewerage system treatment plant, Ocean City, Cape May County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean City (45,49)

KRAFT, H. 1976. Archaeological and historical survey of the proposed waste treatment plant, Ocean City, Cape May County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean City (45)

KRAFT, H. 1976. Sewer collection system in the Borough of South Toms River, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Toms River (11)

KRAFT, H. 1976. Archaeological and historic survey of the proposed Rancocas - Mt. Holly Road, Westampton Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Westampton Township (6)

KRAFT, H. 1979. Addendum to the cultural resources survey entitled, "Sewer Collection System in the Borough of South Toms River, Ocean County, New Jersey," dated May 14, 1976. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Toms River (11)

LAVELLE, B. S. 1976. An investigation of the historic and prehistoric cultural resources affected by the proposed Lakewood Industrial Park Expansion Program. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Lakewood (4a)

LAVELLE, B. S. 1977. An archaeological investigation of Massachusetts Avenue property, Lakewood, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Lakewood (4a)

LAVELLE, B. S. 1977. An archaeological investigation of Barrymore Park, Lakewood, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Lakewood (4a)

LAVELLE, B. S. 1977. A report on the archaeological investigation at Leisure Village West, Manchester Township, Ocean County, New Jersey.

N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Manchester Township (4)

LIGGETT, B. 1975. Phase I archaeological survey for the Ocean County Sewerage Authority on the proposed sanitary sewerage facilities in the Central Service Area east of the Garden State Parkway. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Multiple Municipalities (11,12,19,28)

LIGGETT, B. 1976. Phase I archaeological survey for the Ocean County Sewerage Facilities in the central service area west of the Garden State Parkway. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Multiple Municipalities (4,4a,10,11)

LIGGETT, B. 1976. Phase I prehistoric archaeological survey of the proposed sanitary facilities, Central Service Area east of the Garden State Parkway. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Multiple Municipalities (11,12,19,28)

LIGGETT, B. 1976. Phase II study: Ocean County Sewerage Authority, Lacey Pump Station site, Forked River, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Forked River (19)

LIGGETT, B. 1976. Archaeological survey and assessment: Ocean County Sewerage Authority's Central Service Area, barrier beach, Contracts CI-1A and CI-18. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Multiple Municipalities (4b,12)

LIGGETT, B. 1976. Archaeological and historical assessment of reconstruction of Highway 152 between Somers Point and Longport. New Jersey Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Egg Harbor Township (45)

LIGGETT, B. 1977. A phase II archaeological investigation of the Joseph Holmes Mill Site, Forked River, New Jersey. U.S.

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Forked River (19)

LIGGETT, B. 1977. Archaeological assessment of the Lower Township Municipal Building site, Lower Township, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Lower Township (50)

LIGGETT, B. 1977. Archaeological survey - Appendix D. In U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Final Environmental Impact Statement, Stoeco Homes Inc., Residential Lagoon Development, Ocean City, Cape May County, New Jersey. U.S. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean City (45)

LIGGETT, B. 1978. Cultural resource survey of proposed sewer collection system at County Lakes, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Pemberton Township (8)

LIGGETT, B. 1978. Cultural resource survey of proposed sewer collection system at County Lakes, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Pemberton Township (8)

LIGGETT, B. 1979. Cultural resources assessment of proposed gravity connector and metering station in Pemberton Borough, Burlington County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Pemberton (7)

LIGGETT, B., N. P. PSUTY and E. GORAY. 1977. Archaeological and historical assessment of Ocean outfall pipelines, Cape May County, New Jersey. Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 28pp.

Location: Ocean City (45)

LOMAX, J. L. 1978. EIS for CAFRA permit application for residential development, Block 212, Lots 10 and 11, Township of Middle, Cape May

County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Middle Township (50)

McGORTY, K. 1979. A historical-architectural survey of the proposed redevelopment of Rockefeller and Lake Shenandoah Parks, Lakewood Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Lakewood Township (4a)

McGORTY, K., M. KRALIK, M. S. MAY, C. A. PECK, C. H. ASHTON, C. M. GREIFF, C. GREK and R. sarlo. 1981. Ocean County Historic Sites Survey. Published by the Ocean County Cultural and Heritage Commission, Ocean County Board of Chosen Freeholders, New Jersey Office of Cultural and Environmental Services and the United States Department of Interior. 4 vols.

Keywords: Architecture

Synopsis: This four volume report was designed to serve as an available record of Ocean County's material culture, to encourage historic preservation of local architecture and to provide a useful planning tool for local agencies. The survey recorded more than 2100 buildings and districts in 33 municipalities of historical and architectural interest.

MOUNIER, R. A. 1975. An archaeological reconnaissance of Azeez property (proposed campground), Upper Township, Cape May County, New Jersey - inventory M. EIS, Sweetbriar Campground. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Upper Township (49)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1975. Archaeological survey of proposed New Street, Borough of Stone Harbor, Cape May County, New Jersey. Addendum No. 8. In An EIS of a proposed development of streets and building lots in the Borough of Stone Harbor, Stone Harbor, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Stone Harbor (50)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. Archaeological survey of City of Brigantine wastewater collection system. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Brigantine (40,41)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. An archaeological survey of portions of Galloway Township, Atlantic County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Galloway Township (32,33,39,40)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. An archaeological survey of portions of Lacey Township, Ocean County, New York. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Lacey Township (11,19)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. Supplementary report: Stage I archaeological survey, Lacey Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Lacey Township (11,19)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. Stage I archaeological survey, Little Egg Harbor Township, Ocean County, New Jersey, Project No. C-34-579. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Little Egg Harbor Township (27,35)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. An archaeological survey of the proposed Colonial Meadows Campground, Scullville, Egg Harbor Township, Atlantic County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Egg Harbor Township (44)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. A preliminary archaeological survey of Seawind Farms, Section 2, Little Egg Harbor Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Little Egg Harbor Township (34)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1976. An archaeological survey of the proposed Ocean View Campground Expansion, Ocean View, Dennis Township, Cape May County, New Jersey, inventory J22. In EIS for the Ocean View Campground Expansion. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dennis Township (49)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1977. A stage I archaeological survey of portions of

Eagleswood Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Eagleswood Township (27,35)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1977. A preliminary archaeological survey of Greenbriar North, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a,4b)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1977. Stage I archaeological survey of Holmes Mill site, Deer Head Lake, Lacey Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Lacey Township (19)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1977. A stage I archaeological survey of portions of Stafford Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Stafford Township (27,28)

Keywords: Oliphant Grist Mill; Elizabeth Crane's Store

MOUNIER, R. A. 1977. A stage I archaeological survey of mill sites, Waretown, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Waretown (19)

Keywords: Brown's Mill Archaeological Site; Holme's Gristmill

MOUNIER, R. A. 1977. A stage II archaeological survey of site 43, Ocean Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean Township (19)

Keywords: Prehistoric Site

MOUNIER, R. A. 1979. Stage I archaeological survey, Mount Holly Sewerage Treatment Plant expansion, Mount Holly, Burlington County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Mount Holly (6)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1980. An archaeological survey of the Harbourtown Tract, Little Egg Harbor, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Little Egg Harbor (35)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1980. A stage I archaeological survey of a portion of the borough of Glassboro, Gloucester County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washinton, D.C.

Location: Glassboro (21)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1980. A cultural resource survey of East Creek Mill Road, Dennis Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dennis Township (47,48)

MOUNIER, R. A. 1982. Survey of cultural resources of the historic era in the watersheds of the Great Egg Harbor and Tuckahoe Rivers. Office of Green Acres, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J. 190pp.

Location: Buena Vista (30); Egg Harbor Township (38,39,40,44,45); Estell Manor City (37); Folsom Township (30,31); Hamilton Township (23,24,31); Monroe Township (21,22,30); Upper Township (42,43,44,45,48,49); Winslow Township (13,22,23,30,31)

Keywords: Landscape Descriptions; Architecture; Archaeological Sites

Synopsis: This survey provides an inventory of archaeological sites of the historic period, an evaluation of historical archaeological sites according to National Register Criteria, develops and applies a means for ranking archaeological sites, discusses in a general way the nature of threats to archaeological site preservation and suggests ways and means of protecting sites against loss or degradation, and identifies data gaps and biases and suggests means to overcome them.

MOUNIER, R. A. Undated. A preliminary cultural resource survey of proposed bridge replacements in Eayrestown, Burlington County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Eayrestown (Lumberton Township) (6)

MOUNIER, R. A. and K. KALB. 1976. An archaeological survey of

portions of Ocean Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean Township (19)

MOUNIER, R. A. and K. KALB. 1977. Stage I archaeological survey of Ocean Township, Ocean County, New Jersey: Supplemental Report. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean Township (19)

POLLAK, J. 1975. Archaeological survey report: Indianola Upland Section I, Ocean Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Washington, D.C.

Location: Ocean Township (19)

POLLAK, J. 1975. Archaeological survey report: Cape Island Campground, Lower Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Lower Township (51)

POLLAK, J. S. 1975. Egg Harbor City water main expansion and drainage site improvement, Atlantic County, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Egg Harbor City (32)

POLLAK, J. 1975. Archaeological survey report, Toms River Industrial Park, Dover Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dover Township (10)

POLLAK, J. 1976. Archaeological survey report: lots 15, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 of block 755, tax map sheet 43 - Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a)

PRA RESEARCH INCORPORATED. 1980. State IA cultural resource survey for the borough of Cape May Point sanitary sewer system. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Cape May Point (51)

REGENSBURG, R. 1975. Cultural resource survey, Margate City, Atlantic County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Margate City (45)

REGENSBURG, R. 1976. EIS: the archaeological impact assessment of the proposed Riverside Heights, Hamilton Township, Atlantic County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Hamilton Township (4a)

RIGHTER, E. and R. A. MOUNIER. 1974. Camden County, New Jersey, wastewater management and facilities study: Preliminary inventory of natural and socio-economic resources, vol. II: socio-economic resources. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Camden County Region (5,13,14,21,22,23,24,30,31)

RUTSCH, E. and B. MORRELL. 1979. Part F: Wharton State Park. Stage I cultural resource survey for proposed sanitary facilities in seven New Jersey State Parks. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Green Acres Program, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Shamong Township (14,15,23,24)

SCHRIRE, C. and R. GRUMET. 1975. Report on archival and archaeological surface survey of the proposed sewerage system for Berkeley Township Sewerage Authority, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Berkeley Township (11,19)

SCHRIRE, C. and R. GRUMET. 1976. Report of the archaeological surface survey of the Dover Township Mainland Sanitary Sewerage System - Contract 41, Locust Street area collection system (n.d.). In Thurman, M. Report on archaeological and historical survey of proposed sanitary sewers in Dover Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Dover Township (11)

THOMAS, R. 1978. A cultural resources survey of the Headquarters

Complex of the Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge, New Jersey. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

Location: Galloway Township (40)

THOMAS, R. and J. CAVALLO. 1978. A cultural resource survey of the proposed Metedeconk Estates, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location : Brick Township (4b)

THOMAS, R. and J. CAVALLO. 1979. Historical and cultural resources. In Final Draft EIS for Lionshead South, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location : Brick Township (4a)

THURMAN, M. 1976. Report on archaeological and historical survey of the proposed sanitary sewers in Dover Township, Ocean County. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Dover Township (4,4a,4b,11,12)

THURMAN, M. 1977. Report on archaeological and historical survey of the right of way for dualization of New Jersey Highway 70 in Lakewood and Brick Townships, Ocean County. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Lakewood Township (4a); Brick Township (4a)

THURMAN, M. and J. GROSSMAN. 1976. Additional comments from Dr. Melburn Thurman and Dr. Joel Grossman on the archaeological survey report of the sewerage system, Dover Township, New Jersey, Phase V. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Dover Township (11)

WATTS, G. 1976. Underwater archaeological reconnaissance survey: report of an archaeological reconnaissance survey of several shipwreck sites in the Mullica River near Chestnut Neck, New Jersey. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Chestnut Neck (Port Republic City) (34)

Keywords: Bead Wreck; Cramer Wreck

WILSON, B. 1976. EIS, historical and archaeological resources, Dennis Township, Block 325 lot 20. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dennis Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1976. EIS - historical and archaeological resources, Tilton Manor. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1976. EIS, historical and archaeological resources, Somers Point. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Somers Point (45)

WILSON, B. 1976. EIS: historical and archaeological resources - Winding River Park (and) addendum to EIS report. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dover Township (11)

WILSON, B. 1976. EIS, historical and archaeological resources, Margate. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Margate (45)

WILSON, B. 1976. EIS: historical and archaeological resources - Hamilton Township Industrial Park. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Hamilton Township (38)

WILSON, B. 1976. Pedestrian and archival survey of the historical and archaeological resources within the Lower Great Egg Harbor River Region. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Hamilton Township (37,38)

WILSON, B. 1976. Phase II EIS for historical and archaeological resources of parts of Sections B, D and H, Lower Great Egg Harbor River Region. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Hamilton Township (37,38)

WILSON, B. 1977. Historical and archaeological resources: Township of Union, proposed sanitary sewerage system to serve Barnegat Center and the Bayshore area. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Union (now Barnegat) (19,28)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey of Route 526, Ocean County. N.J. Department of Transportation, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a,4b); Jackson Township (4a); Lakewood Township (4a,4b)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resource survey: Municipal Warehouse and Shop, Township of Jackson, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Jackson Township (4)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey: Borough Hall, Pine Beach, Ocean County, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Pine Beach (4)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey, Block 199, Lots 1-8, Egg Harbor City, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Egg Harbor City (32)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resource survey: storm sewer line, Kayser Avenue - Branch Avenue, Pine Hill, Camden County, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Pine Hill (13)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey: Rivendell Block 435.05, lot 26.02, Marmora, Upper Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Marmora (44)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey: Brookside Estates, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4b)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey, Senior Citizens Complex - Seaview Village, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey - Oak Knoll Estates, Manchester Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. Appendix B, EIS for Oak Knoll Estates, Manchester Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Manchester Township (4,4a)

WILSON, B. 1977. Cultural resources survey: Bay Harbor Estates, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1978. Cultural resource survey: Elderly Housing, Borough of Tuckerton, Ocean County, New Jersey. In CAFRA EIS, Senior Citizens Housing, Borough of Tuckerton, Ocean County. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Tuckerton (35)

WILSON, B. 1978. Cultural resource survey, North Forty Acres, Dover Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. Appendix D. In CAFRA EIS for North Forty Acres, Dover Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dover Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1978. Cultural resource survey, Holly Oaks IV, Manchester Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. Appendix C In CAFRA EIS for Holly Oaks IV, Manchester Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Manchester Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1979. Cultural resource inventory, Phase II, Lower Great Egg Harbor River, sanitary sewerage system. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Location: Hamilton Township (37,38)

WILSON, B. 1979. Cultural resource survey: Western Expansion Industrial Park, Cape May County Airport, Lower Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Location: Lower Township (50)

WILSON, B. 1979. Cultural resource survey: Rose Hill, Barnegat Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Barnegat Township (19)

WILSON, B. 1979. Cultural resource survey: Patcong Woods, Section 4. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Somers Point City (45)

WILSON, B. 1979. Cultural resource survey: Countrywide Development Corporation properties in Manchester Township, Ocean County - blocks 40, lot 1, 2 and block 1, lot 6. Appendix B In CAFRA EIS for Northampton Glen, Manchester Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Manchester Township (10,11)

WILSON, B. 1979. Cultural resource survey: Brookside South, Block 1421, lot 6, Brick Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1979. Cultural resources survey, Highland Plaza, block 537 lots 106 and 23, Dover Township, New Jersey. Appendix E. In CAFRA EIS for Highland Plaza, Dover Township, Ocean County. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dover Township (11)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resources survey: Patcong Woods, Section 5. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Somers Point City (45)

WILSON, B. 1980. Atlantic County, Towne of Smithville, Phase I, Historic Smithville Development Company, Inc. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Galloway Township (40)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resource survey: Kettle Creek Project, Brick Township, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Brick Township (4a)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resources survey: Tall Timbers, Little Egg Harbor Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Little Egg Harbor (35)

WILSON, B. 1980. CAFRA EIS for Silver Ridge Park West - West Extension, Berkeley Township, Ocean County. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Berkeley Township (10)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resource survey: Berkeley Village's North Tract, Berkeley Township, Ocean County. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Berkeley Township (11)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resource survey: Linpro Company property south of Mill Creek, Stafford Township, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Stafford Township (27,28)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resource survey: Bay Gardens, Lower Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Lower Township (51)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resources survey: Dennis Woods III, Dennis Township, Cape May County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Dennis Township (48)

WILSON, B. 1980. Cultural resource survey: Sewer Collection System, Borough of Pine Beach, Ocean County, New Jersey. N.J. Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Pine Beach (11)

WILSON, B. and E. RUTSCH. 1975. Phase I archaeological survey of the historical and prehistorical cultural resources of the proposed construction site of the Cape May Public Health Center, Crest Haven at the Garden State Parkway, Middle Township, New Jersey. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.

Location: Middle Township (50)



## APPENDIX

## INFORMATION SOURCES

A list of institutions and societies having various resources available on the archaeology, culture and history of the New Jersey Pine Barrens is provided below for users who wish to utilize unpublished information sources such as old land titles and property deeds, maps, personal records (journals, diaries, letters, etc.). Users may contact these organizations for additional information regarding individuals expert in specific fields.

AMERICAN FOLKLIFE CENTER  
Library of Congress  
Washington, D.C. 20540

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY  
14 Beekman Road  
Summit NJ 07901

ATLANTIC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
907 Shore Road  
Somers Point NJ 08244

BURLINGTON COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY  
Pemberton - Browns Mills Road  
Pemberton NJ 08064

BURLINGTON COUNTY CULTURAL AND HERITAGE COMMISSION  
49 Rancocas Road  
Mount Holly NJ 08060

BURLINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
457 High Street  
Burlington NJ 080167

BURLINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY  
Woodlane Road  
Mount Holly NJ 08060

CAMDEN COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY  
Little Gloucester Road  
Blackwood NJ 08012

CAMDEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
Euclid Street and Park Boulevard  
Camden NJ 08103

CAMDEN COUNTY LIBRARY  
Laurel Road  
Voorhees Township NJ 08043

CAPE MAY COUNTY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Route 9  
Cape May Courthouse NJ 08210

GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY  
Glassboro NJ 08028

GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
58 North Broadway  
Woodbury NJ 08096

GREATER CAPE MAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
Washington Street  
Cape May NJ 08204

HISTORIC WHEATON VILLAGE  
Millville NJ 08332

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA  
1300 Locust Street  
Philadelphia PA 19046

MAURICE RIVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
Box 161  
Mauricetown NJ 08329

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL COMMISSION  
113 West State Street  
CN 520  
Trenton NJ 08625

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
230 Broadway Avenue  
Newark NJ 07104

NEW JERSEY STATE ARCHIVES  
113 West State Street  
Trenton NJ 08625

NEW JERSEY STATE COUNCIL ON THE ARTS  
109 West State Street  
Trenton, New Jersey 08608

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM  
113 West State Street  
Trenton NJ 08625

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
42nd Street  
New York City NY 10013

OCEAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
26 Hadley Avenue  
Toms River NJ 08753

OFFICE OF FOLKLIFE PROGRAMS  
Smithsonian Institution  
L'Enfant Plaza  
Washington, D.C. 20640

PINELANDS CULTURAL SOCIETY  
Chapel Road  
Waretown, New Jersey 08758

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY FIRESTONE LIBRARY  
Princeton NJ

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY ALEXANDER LIBRARY - NEW JERSEY ROOM  
169 College Avenue  
New Brunswick NJ 08903

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY - CAMDEN  
4th and Penn Streets  
Camden NJ 08103

STOCKTON STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY  
Pomona NJ 08240

WILDWOOD HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
New Jersey Avenue  
Wildwood NJ 08260

## PART I

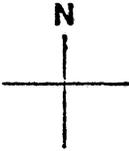
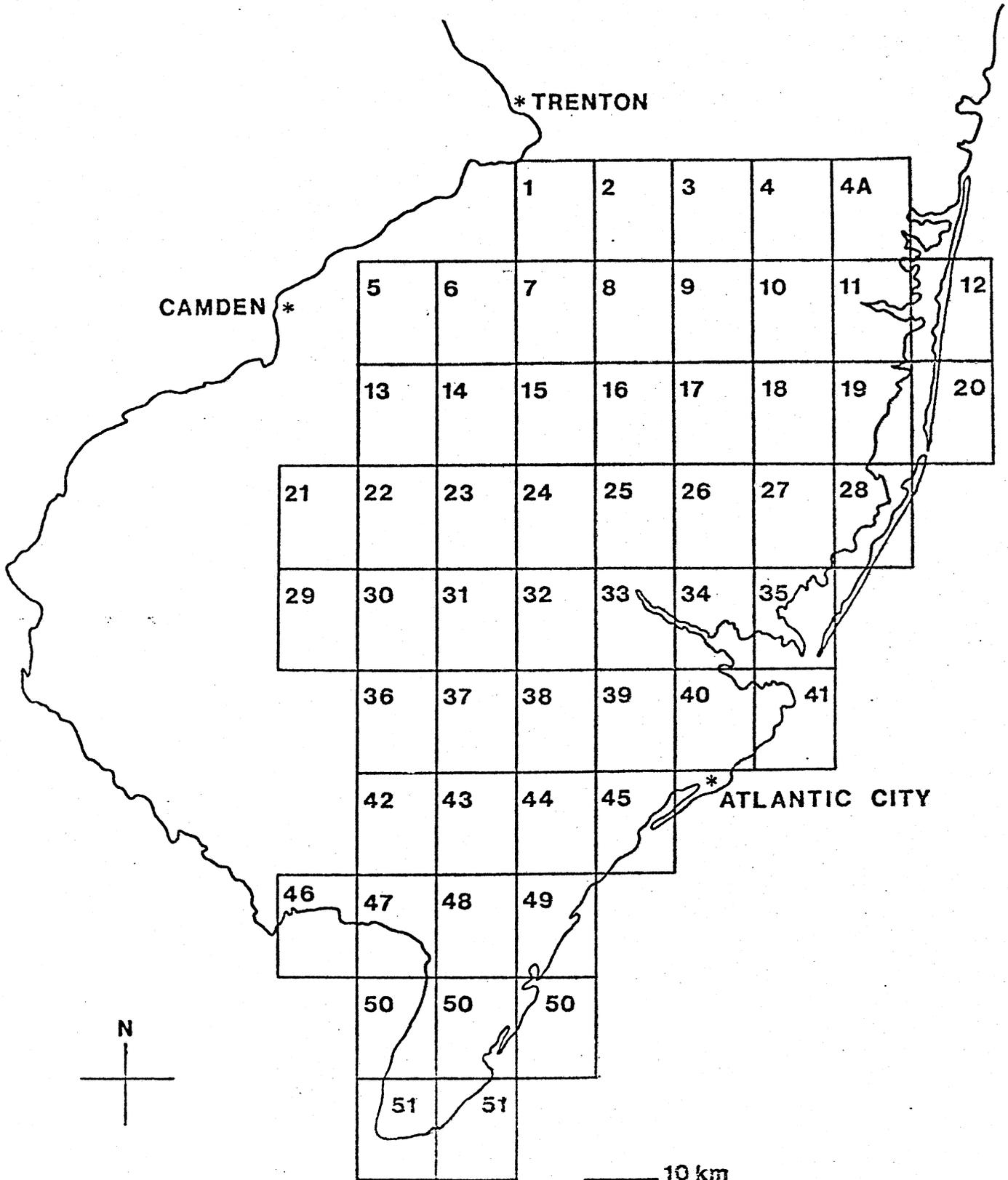
## U.S.G.S. TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INDEX

Pine Barren place locations have been numerically indexed by U.S.G.S. 7.5 min. topographic quadrangle map(s) in which they are located. The following is a list of each numerical location code and the corresponding map name and date of survey. Map locations are illustrated in Figure 1. Additional information regarding the maps may be obtained through The Eastern Mapping Unit, Topographic Division, U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia 22092 U.S.A.

NUMBER	MAP NAME (SURVEY DATE)
1	Columbus (1948-57)
2	New Egypt (1948)
3	Cassville (1948)
4	Lakehurst (1948-57)
4a	Lakewood (1947-54)
5	Moorestown (1953-66)
6	Mt. Holly (1953-67)
7	Pemberton (1949-57)
8	Browns Mills (1949)
9	Whiting (1949-57)
10	Keswick Grove (1949-57)
11	Toms River (1953)
12	Seaside Park (1953)
13	Clementon (1953-67)
14	Medford Lakes (1953-67)
15	Indian Mills (1949-57)
16	Chatsworth (1947-57)
17	Woodmansie (1949-57)
18	Brookville (1949-57)
19	Forked River (1953)
20	Barnegat Light (1953)
21	Pitman East (1953-66)
22	Williamstown (1953-66)
23	Hammonton (1953-66)
24	Atsion (1953)
25	Jenkins (1956)
26	Oswego Lake (1955)
27	West Creek (1951)
28	Ship Bottom (1952)
29	Newfield (1953)
30	Buena (1953)
31	Newtonville (1953)
32	Egg Harbor City (1956)
33	Green Bank (1956)
34	New Gretna (1951)
35	Tuckerton (1952)

NUMBER	MAP NAME (SURVEY DATE)
36	Five Points (1956)
37	Dorothy (1956)
38	Mays Landing (1955)
39	Pleasantville (1952)
40	Oceanville (1952)
41	Brigantine Inlet (1952)
42	Port Elizabeth (1956)
43	Tuckahoe (1956)
44	Marmora (1952)
45	Ocean City (1952)
46	Port Norris (1956)
47	Heislerville (1957)
48	Woodbine (1958)
49	Sea Isle City (1952)
50	Includes three maps: Rio Grande (1956) Stone Harbor (1955) Avalon (1953)
51	Includes two maps: Cape May (1954) Wildwood (1943)

Figure 1 (Next page). Locations of the U.S.G.S. 7.5 minute topographic maps cited in this Compendium.



10 km  
10 mi

## PART II

## PINE BARREN PLACE NAME LOCATIONS

The following is an alphabetical list of place names in the New Jersey Pine Barrens and their corresponding topographic map numbers.

PLACE NAME	MAP NUMBER:
Absecon.....	40
Absecon Highlands.....	39
Alliance.....	29
Arneytown.....	2
Atco.....	13
Atsion.....	24
Avalon.....	50
Barnegat.....	19
Barnegat Light.....	20
Bass River Twp.....	17,25,26,34
Batsto.....	24
Batsto Pond.....	24
Bayville.....	11
Beach Haven West.....	28
Beachwood.....	11
Beachwood Twp.....	11
Beesley Point.....	44
Belcoville.....	38
Belleplain.....	43
Berkeley Twp.....	10,11,12,19,20
Berlin.....	13
Berlin Twp.....	13
Berlin Boro.....	13
Berlin Boro Twp.....	13
Blue Anchor.....	22
Brick Twp.....	4a
Bricksboro.....	42
Brigantine.....	40
Brigantine Twp.....	40,41
Browns Mills.....	8
Buckingham.....	9
Buddtown.....	7
Buena.....	30
Buena Twp.....	30
Buena Vista Twp.....	30,31,36,37
Bulltown.....	25
Butler Place.....	9
Cape May.....	51

Cape May Court House.....	50
Cape May Point.....	51
Cassville.....	3
Cedar Bridge.....	27
Cedar Brook.....	22
Cedar Grove.....	11
Cedar Run.....	27
Chairville.....	6
Chambers Corner.....	1
Chatsworth.....	16
Chesilhurst.....	23
Chesilhurst Twp.....	22,23
Chesterfield.....	1
Cinnaminson.....	5
Clamtown (Tuckerton).....	35
Clayton.....	21
Clayton Twp.....	21
Clementon.....	13
Clermont.....	48
Cold Spring.....	51
Colliers Mills.....	3
Cologne.....	39
Columbus.....	1
Conoverstown.....	40
Cookstown.....	2
Corbin City.....	43
Corbin City Twp.....	43,44
Cross Keys.....	21
Crowleytown.....	25
Cumberland.....	36,42
Dallas Ferry (Port Norris).....	46
Delmont.....	47
Dennis Twp.....	42,43,47,48,48
Dennisville.....	48
Dias Creek.....	50
Dorothy.....	37
Double Trouble.....	11
Dover Forge.....	10
Dover Twp.....	4,4a,10,11
Downstown.....	30
Dukes Bridge.....	16
Eagleswood Twp.....	27,28,35
East Manor.....	37
East Vineland.....	36
Egg Harbor City.....	32
Egg Harbor City Twp.....	32,33
Egg Harbor Twp.....	38,39,40,44,45
Eldora.....	47
Elmer.....	29
Elwood.....	32
Erma.....	51
Estell Manor.....	37
Estell Manor Twp.....	37,38,43,44

Estellville.....	37
Etna Furnace (Medford Lakes).....	14
Evesboro.....	5
Evesham Twp.....	5,6,13,14
Ewansville.....	7
Five Points.....	36
Folsom.....	31
Folsom Twp.....	30,31
Forge Pond.....	24
Forked River.....	19
Forked River Mountains.....	19
Fort Dix.....	1
Franklin Twp.....	21,22,29,30
Franklinville.....	29
Friendship.....	16,25
Galloway.....	32
Galloway Twp.....	32-35,38-41
Georgetown.....	1
Gibbsboro.....	13
Glassboro.....	21
Goshen.....	48
Gravelly Run.....	38
Green Creek.....	50
Greenbank.....	33
Hainesport.....	6
Hamilton Twp.....	31,32,37,38,39
Hammonton.....	23
Hammonton Twp.....	23,24,31
Hampton.....	15
Hampton Furnace.....	15
Hanover Furnace.....	8
Harris Station.....	16
Harrisville.....	25
Herman.....	33
Herman City.....	33
Holgate.....	35
Hornerstown.....	2
Indian Head Site.....	46
Indian Mills.....	15
Island Heights.....	11
Jackson.....	4
Jackson Twp.....	3,4,9
Jacobstown.....	2
Jenkins Neck.....	25
Jobstown.....	1
Juliustown.....	1
Kresson.....	13
Lacey Road.....	10
Lacey Twp.....	9,10,11,17,18,19,20
Lake Pine.....	14
Lakehurst.....	4
Lakehurst Twp.....	4,10
Lakewood.....	4a

Lanoka Harbor.....	19
Lavallette.....	12
Lebanon State Forest.....	8,9
Leeds Point.....	40
Leektown.....	26
Linwood.....	45
Little Egg Harbor.....	34
Little Egg Harbor Twp.....	17,26,27,34,35
Long Beach.....	20,28
Longport.....	45
Lower Bank.....	33
Lower Twp.....	51
Lumberton.....	6
Maguire A.F.B.....	2
Malaga.....	29
Manahawkin.....	27
Manchester Twp.....	3,4,9,10,17
Mansfield Square.....	1
Mansfield.....	1
Maple Shade.....	5
Margate City.....	45
Marlton.....	5
Marmora.....	44
Marshalltown.....	43
Martha.....	25
Martha Furnace.....	25
Maurice.....	42
Maurice River Town.....	42
Maurice River Twp.....	36,37,42,43,46
Mays Landing.....	38
McCartyville (Harrisville).....	25
McKee City.....	38
Medford.....	6
Medford Twp.....	6,14
Medford Lakes.....	14
Medford Lakes Twp.....	14
Middletown.....	44
Middle Twp.....	47,48,50
Millville.....	35,36
Milmay.....	37
Mizpah.....	37
Monroe Twp.....	21,22,30
Moorestown.....	5
Mount Holly.....	6
Mount Laurel.....	5
Mount Misery.....	8
Mullica Twp.....	24,25,31,32,33
Nesco.....	24
New Egypt.....	2
New Germany (Folsom).....	31
New Gretna.....	34
New Hanover Twp.....	1,2,7,8
New Lisbon.....	7

Newfield.....	29
Newtonville.....	31
Norma.....	29
North Cape May.....	51
North Dennis.....	48
North Hanover Twp.....	2
North Wildwood.....	50
Northfield.....	45
Ocean City.....	45
Ocean Gate.....	11
Ocean Twp.....	18,19,20
Ocean View.....	49
Oceanville.....	40
Old Wymouth.....	31
Ongs Hat.....	8
Ortley Beach.....	12
Oyster Creek.....	19
Paisley.....	16
Parkertown.....	35
Pemberton.....	7
Pemberton Twp.....	1,7,8,9
Petersburg.....	44
Pierces Point.....	50
Pine Beach.....	11
Pine Hill.....	13
Pinewald.....	11
Pittsgrove.....	29
Pleasant Mills.....	24
Pleasant Plains.....	4a
Pleasantville.....	39
Plumstead Twp.....	2,3,8,9
Pomona.....	39
Port Elizabeth.....	42
Port Harrisville.....	25
Port Norris.....	46
Port Republic.....	34
Port Republic Twp.....	33,34,40
Quaker Bridge.....	24
Retreat.....	7
Reeds Beach.....	50
Richland.....	37
Rio Grande.....	50
Savich Farm Site.....	5
Scullville.....	44
Sea Isle City.....	49
Seaside Heights.....	12
Seaside Park.....	12
Seaville.....	49
Shamong Twp.....	14,15,23,24
Ship Bottom.....	28
Sicklerville.....	22
Siverton.....	4a
Skit Mill.....	24

Smithville (Burlington Co.)	6
Smithville (Atlantic Co.)	40
Somers Point	45
Sooy Place	15
South Dennis	48
South Toms River Twp	11
Southampton Twp	6,7,8,14,15
Speedwell	16
Springdale	5
Springfield Twp	1,2
Stafford Forge	27
Stafford Twp	17,18,27,28
Steelmanville	45
Stellmantown	43
Stone Harbor	50
Strathmere	49
Surf City	28
Swaintown	48
Sweetwater	32
Sykesville	2
Tabernacle	15
Tabernacle Twp	7,14,15,16,24,25
Tansboro	13
Taunton Forge	14
Taunton Lake	14
Toms River	11
Town Hall	51
Tuckahoe	43
Tuckerton	35
Tuckerton Twp	35
Union Twp	17,18,19,27,28
Upper Twp	42,43,44,45,48,49
Van Hiesville	4
Villas	50
Vincentown	6
Vineland	36
Vineland Twp	36
Voorhees	13
Wading River	34
Walker Forge	37
Waretown	19
Washington	25
Washington Twp	16,17,24,25,26,33,34
Waterford	23
Waterford Twp	13,14,22,23,24
Waterford Works	23
Weekstown	33
Wells Mills	18
West Creek	27
Westcoatville	24
West Mill	25
Weymouth	31
Weymouth Twp	37,38

Wharton Tract.....	14,15,23,24
Wharton Estate.....	14,15,23,24
Whitesbog.....	8
Whitesboro.....	50
Whitesville.....	4
Whiting.....	9
Wildwood.....	51
Wildwood Crest.....	51
Williamstown.....	22
Winslow.....	23
Winslow Twp.....	13,22,23,30,31
Woodbine.....	48
Woodbine Twp.....	43,48
Woodland Twp.....	7,8,9,15,16,17
Woodmansie.....	17
Wrightstown.....	2
Wrightstown Twp.....	1,2





Bisbee, H. H. ....Industries  
 Bisbee, H. H. ....Landscape  
 Blackman, L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Blackwood, F. ....Community/Family Life  
 Blenk, M. H. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Blinn, M. E. ....Industries  
 Bolger, W. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Bolger, W. C. ....Community/Family Life  
 Bonfiglio, A. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Bontempo, P. ....Community/Family Life  
 Boucher, B. P. ....Landscape  
 Boucher, J. E. ....Community/Family Life  
 Boucher, J. E. ....Industries  
 Bowen, F. W. ....Community/Family Life  
 Boyer, C. S. ....Community/Family Life  
 Boyer, C. S. ....Industries  
 Boyer, C. S. ....Landscape  
 Boylan, J. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Braddock-Rogers, K. ....Industries  
 Brandes, J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Brannerd, T. ....Community/Family Life  
 Bridenbaugh, C. ....Industries  
 Brinkmann, J. ....Industries  
 Brinton, D. G. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Bristol, W. A. ....Community/Family Life  
 Brook, R. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Brooks, R. P. ....Community/Family Life  
 Brown, A. H. ....Industries  
 Brown, A. L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Brown, J. S. ....General References  
 Brush, J. E. ....General References  
 Buchholz, K. ....General References  
 Budd, T. ....Community/Family Life  
 Bureau of Environmental Analysis .....  
 .....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Burlington County Cultural and Heritage Commission.....  
 .....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Burr, N. R. ....Community/Family Life  
 Burr, N. R. ....General References

## C

Caputo, D. ....Landscape  
 Carre, M. T. ....Industries (see Weiss, H. B.)  
 Carter, A. ....General References  
 Cavallo, J. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Cavallo, J. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Thomas, R.)  
 Cawley, J. ....Landscape  
 Cawley, M. ....Landscape (see Cawley, J.)  
 Cervetto, J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Chalmers, K. H. ....Landscape

Chambers, F. S. ....Industries  
 Chambers, T. ....General References  
 Chesler, O. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Chittick, W. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Clark, E. T. ....Community/Family Life  
 Clark, J. H. ....Industries  
 Coad, O. ....General References  
 Coad, O. S. ....General References  
 Coad, O. S. ....Landscape  
 Cohen, D. S. ....Community/Family Life  
 Colesar, R. B. ....Industries (see Bisbee, H. H.)  
 Collin, N. ....Community/Family Life  
 Connett, E. V. ....Community/Family Life  
 Cook, G. H. ....Industries  
 Cook, J. ....Landscape  
 Cook, R. C. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Cooper, J. M. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Corlette, S. ....Industries  
 Cottrell, A. T. ....Industries  
 Council of Proprietors of West New Jersey .....  
 ....General References  
 Craig, C. C. ....General References  
 Craig, H. S. ....Community/Family Life  
 Cremer, H. ....Industries  
 Cresson, J. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Cresson, J. H. ....Aboriginal Settlement (see Bonfiglio, A.)  
 Cridland, M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Cross, D. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Cunningham, J. P. ....Community/Family Life  
 (see Boyer, G. F.)  
 Cunningham, J. T. ....Community/Family Life  
 Cunningham, J. T. ....General References  
 Cunningham, J. T. ....Industries  
 Cunningham, J. T. ....Landscape  
 Cunz, D. ....Community/Family Life  
 Cushing, T. ....Community/Family Life

## D

Dann, K. ....Landscape  
 Darling, E. T. ....Community/Family Life  
 DeCou, G. ....Community/Family Life  
 DeCou, G. ....Landscape  
 Dean, N. T. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Defebaugh, J. E. ....Industries  
 DeGregory, D. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 DeGregory, D. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Fittipaldi, S.)  
 Dellomo, A. N. ....Community/Family Life  
 Derry, E. L. ....General References  
 Devery, E. C. ....Community/Family Life  
 DeVorse, L. ....Industries





Healey, P. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Healey, P. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Heckewelder, J. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Heckewelder, J. ....Landscape  
 Hegleson, S. P. ....Landscape  
 Herbert, W. A. ....Industries (see Eichlinger, S.)  
 Hess, W. M. E. ....Community/Family Life  
 Heston, A. M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Hicks, R. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Hoelle, E. ....Community/Family Life  
 Hoffman, D. G. ....Community/Family Life  
 Homer, L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Honeyman, A. V. D. ....General References (see Nelson, W.)  
 Hornor, W. S. ....Community/Family Life  
 Howard, J. H. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Howard, J. H. ....Landscape  
 Howe, H. ....General References (see Barber, J. W.)  
 Hufford, M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Hughes, J. W. ....General References (see James, F. J.)  
 Hummer, C. C. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Humphrey, C. H. ....General References  
 Hunter, W. A. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Huss, R. A. ....Landscape

I/J

Irwin, B. S. ....General References  
 Jacobson, D. ....General References (see Worton, S.)  
 Jagendorf, M. A. ....Community/Family Life  
 Jahn, R. ....Community/Family Life  
 James, B. ....General References  
 James, F. J. ....General References  
 Jameson, J. F. ....General References  
 Jameson, T. F. ....General References (see James, B.)  
 Jamison, W. N. ....General References  
 Jeffreys, T. ....Landscape  
 Johnson, S. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Johnson, V. S. ....Community/Family Life  
 Johnson, V. S. ....Industries  
 Jones, J. C. ....Community/Family Life (see Lines, J. M.)  
 Juneja, N. ....General References

K

Kalb, K. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Chittick, W.)  
 Kalb, K. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see deGregory, W.)  
 Kalb, K. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Mounier, R. A.)  
 Kardas, S. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories

Kaschewski, M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Kelsey, R. W. ....Community/Family Life  
 Kemble, H. R. ....Community/Family Life (see Weiss, H. B.)  
 Kemble, H. R. ....Industries (see Weiss, H. B.)  
 Kier, C. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 King, B. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Fimbel, D.)  
 King, R. J. ....Industries (see Watson, S. C.)  
 Kirkbridge, S. B. ....Industries  
 Kinsey, D. N. ....Landscape  
 Kite, E. S. ....Community / Family Life  
 Kobbe, G. ....Landscape  
 Koedel, R. C. ....Community/Family Life  
 Kohler, R. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Kopleck, J. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Kopleck, J. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Fimbel, D.)  
 Kraft, B. R. ....General References  
 Kralik, M. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see McGorty, K.)  
 Krug, E. C. ....Industries  
 Krug, E. C. ....Industries (see Russell, E. W. B.)  
 Kraft, H. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Kraft, H. C. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Kull, I. S. ....General References  
 Kummel, H. B. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Kummel, H. B. ....Industries  
 Kury, T. ....Industries

## L

Lane, W. J. ....Industries  
 Lant, J. H. ....General References  
 Larrabee, E. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Kardas, S.)  
 Larrison, C. W. ....Industries  
 Larrison, C. W. ....Landscape  
 Lavelle, B. S. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Lawrence, D. D. ....Community/Family Life  
 Leaming, J. F. ....Community/Family Life  
 Lee, A. T. M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Lee, A. T. M. ....Landscape  
 Lee, A. T. M. ....Landscape (see Hauck, J. K.)  
 Lee, F. B. ....Community/Family Life  
 Lee, F. B. ....General References  
 Leiby, A. C. ....General References  
 Levine, P. D. ....General References  
 Liggett, B. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Lindstrom, D. ....Industries  
 Lines, J. M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Linton, R. ....Aboriginal Settlement (see Hawkes, E. W.)  
 Lippincott, B. ....Industries



- Meyers, A. C. ....General References  
 Meyers, W. S. ....General References  
 Michalsky, B. V. ....Industries  
 Mickel, S. L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Mickle, I. ....Community/Family Life  
 Miers, E. S. ....General References  
 Miller, G. J. ....Community/Family Life (see Reed, H. C.)  
 Miller, P. S. ....Community/Family Life  
 Miller, R. ....Community/Family Life  
 (see McCloy, J. F.)  
 Minotty, P. ....Community/Family Life  
 Mints, M. L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Moonsammy, R. ....Community/Family Life  
 Moore, E. V. S. ....Landscape  
 Moore, H. ....Industries  
 Morgan, P. ....Community/Family Life  
 Morrell, B. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Rutsch, E.)  
 Morris, L. ....General References  
 Morris, G. J. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Morris, R. C. ....General References (see Skemer, D. C.)  
 Morsch, L. M. ....General References  
 Morse, J. ....Landscape  
 Mounier, L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Mounier, R. A. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Mounier, R. A. ....Aboriginal Settlement (see Cavallo, J.)  
 Mounier, R. A. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Mounier, R. A. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Righter, E.)  
 Mulford, D. J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Muntz, A. P. ....Landscape  
 Musgrove, E. R. ....General References  
 Mustin, M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Myers, W. S. ....General References

## N

- Nelson, W. ....General References  
 Nelson, W. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 New Jersey Bell Telephone Company. ....General References  
 New Jersey Department of Community Affairs.....  
 ....Community/Family Life  
 New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Develop-  
 ment .....General References  
 New Jersey Department of Labor .....General References  
 New Jersey House of Assembly .....General References  
 New Jersey Library Association .....General References  
 New Jersey Library Commission .....General References  
 New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce.....Industries  
 New Jersey State Museum .....Aboriginal Settlement  
 New Jersey State Museum .....General References  
 New Jersey State Museum .....Industries

Newark Museum .....Industries  
 Newman, W. S. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Niencewicz, J. U. ....Landscape  
 Nixdorf, B. ....Landscape

O/P

O'Connor, C. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Grossman, J.)  
 Ogden, C. B. ....Community/Family Life (see Bowen, F. W.)  
 Olsen, J. L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Orr, D. G. ....Community/Family Life  
 Overman, F. ....Industries  
 Palmer, A. M. ....Industries  
 Palmer, F. A. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 (see Woodruff, A. S.)  
 Palser, M. C. ....General References (see Palser, R. J.)  
 Palser, R. J. ....General References  
 Parnes, R. ....Landscape  
 Peck, C. A. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see McGorty, K.)  
 Pepper, A. ....Industries  
 Pepper, A. ....Landscape  
 Perry, D. M. ....General References  
 Peterson, C. J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Philadelphia City Planning Commission ...General References  
 Philhower, C. A. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Pierce, A. D. ....General References  
 Pierce, A. D. ....Community/Family Life  
 Pierce, A. D. ....Industries  
 Pixley, M. B. ....Community/Family Life  
 Platt, I. H. ....Landscape  
 Pollak, J. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Pollak, J. S. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Pomfret, J. E. ....General References  
 Powers, M. C. ....Industries  
 PRA Research Incorporated.....  
 .....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Prince, C. ....General References  
 Prowell, G. R. ....Community/Family Life  
 Psuty, N. P. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Liggett, B.)

R

Rafinesque, C. S. ....Landscape  
 Ralph, J. ....Landscape  
 Reck, S. H. ....Industries  
 Reed, H. C. ....Community/Family Life  
 Regensburg, R. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Regensburg, R. ....Community/Family Life

- (see Sinton, J. W.)
- Regensburg, R. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- Resnick, A. ....General References
- Resnick, A. ....General References (see Worton, S.)
- Richards, A. H. ....Industries
- Richards, H. G. ....Community/Family Life
- Richards, H. G. ....Landscape
- Richards, L. ....Community/Family Life
- Richardson, A. P. ....Community/Family Life
- Richardson, D. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
(see Chesler, O.)
- Ridgway, A. M. ....Community/Family Life
- Ries, H. ....Industries
- Righter, E. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- Robbins, L. C. ....Community/Family Life
- Rutsch, E. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- Rutsch, E. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
(see Wilson, B.)
- Rutsch, E. S. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
(see Bolger, W.)
- Rutsch, E. S. ....Industries
- Ryan, A. V. ....Community/Family Life
- Ryan, D. P. ....General References

## S

- Salem County Historical Society ....Landscape
- Salem County Women's Auxillary ....Community/Family Life
- Salter, E. ....Community/Family Life
- Salter, E. ....Landscape
- Salwen, B. ....Aboriginal Settlement (see Newman, W. S.)
- Sarlo, R. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
(see McGorty, K.)
- Sauer, C. O. ....General References
- Scannell, J. J. ....General References
- Schmidt, H. G. ....Industries
- Schrire, C. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- Scoville, S. ....General References
- Sheppard, C. E. ....Community/Family Life  
(see Cushing, T.)
- Sheppard, C. J. ....Landscape
- Shippen, E. ....Landscape
- Shpall, L. ....Community/Family Life
- Sicard, H. F. ....Community/Family Life
- Sim, R. J. ....General References
- Sim, R. J. ....Industries
- Sim, R. J. ....Industries (see Weiss, H. B.)
- Simpson, W. A. ....Community/Family Life
- Sinclair, D. A. ....Community/Family Life
- Sinclair, D. A. ....General References
- Sinton, J. W. ....Community/Family Life
- Sinton, J. W. ....General References

Sinton, J. W. ....Landscape  
 Sinton, J. W. ....Industries  
 Skemer, D. C. ....General References  
 Skinner, C. M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Sloane, E. ....Industries  
 Smith, S. ....General References  
 Snyder, J. P. ....Landscape  
 Society of Colonial Wars, New Jersey ....General References  
 Speck, F. G. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Spicer, J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Stansfield, C. A. ....Industries  
 Stanzaski, A. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Starkey, A. J. ....Industries  
 Steiner-Scott, E. ....General References  
 Stellhorn, P. A. ....General References (see Wright, W. C.)  
 Stevens, C. S. ....Community/Family Life  
 Stevenson, J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Stewart, D. J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Stewart, F. H. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Stewart, F. H. ....Community/Family Life  
 Stilwell, J. E. ....Community/Family Life  
 Stockton, F. R. ....General References  
 Stose, A. J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Stryker-Rodda, K. ....General References  
 Stuckert, B. ....Community/Family Life  
 Studley, M. V. ....Landscape  
 Sullivan, J. J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Swank, J. M. ....Industries  
 Swartz, M. D. ....Industries  
 Sypko, I. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 (see Chittick, W.)

## T

Teal, L. H. ....Community/Family Life  
 Thomas, G. ....General References  
 Thomas, L. S. ....General References  
 Thomas, R. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Thomas, R. R. ....Community/Family Life  
 Thompson, M. ....Industries  
 Thompson, T. ....Landscape  
 Thurman, M. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Thurman, M. D. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Tomlin, C. ....Community/Family Life  
 Trindell, R. T. ....Landscape  
 Turp, R. K. ....Community/Family Life

## U/V

U.S. Department of the Interior.....Landscape  
 Vanaman, H. W. ....Community/Family Life

Van Doren, C. ....General References  
 Van Dyke, H. ....General References  
 Van Hosen, W. ....Community/Family Life  
 Van Hosen, W. H. ....General References  
 Vecoli, R. ....General References  
 Vermuele, C. C. ....Landscape  
 Vineland, N. J., Mayor's Special Events Committee .....  
 .....Community/Family Life  
 Voegelin, C. F. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Volk, E. ....Aboriginal Settlement

## W

Wacker, P. O. ....Community/Family Life  
 Wacker, P. O. ....Landscape  
 Walzer, M. ....Landscape (see Huss, R. A.)  
 Waters, D. D. ....Industries  
 Watkins, W. J. ....General References  
 Watson, S. C. ....Industries  
 Watts, G. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Way, J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Weiss, G. M. ....General References (see Weiss, H. B.)  
 Weiss, G. M. ....Industries (see Weiss, H. B.)  
 Weiss, H. B. ....Community/Family Life  
 Weiss, H. B. ....General References  
 Weiss, H. B. ....Industries  
 Weiss, H. B. ....Industries (see Sim, R. J.)  
 Weld, I. ....Landscape  
 Werner, C. J. ....Community/Family Life  
 Weslager, C. A. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Wessel, H. ....Community/Family Life  
 Weygandt, C. ....Community/Family Life  
 Wharton, J. ....Industries  
 Wheeler, E. S. ....General References  
 Williams-Colwell, L. ....Community/Family Life  
 Wisbeski, D. G. ....Industries  
 (see Backer, L. A.)  
 White, B. ....Community/Family Life  
 White, E. C. ....Community/Family Life  
 White, E. C. ....Industries  
 White, J. J. ....Industries  
 White, R. S. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Whitehead, W. A. ....General References  
 Williams, L. E. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Williams, M. B. ....Community/Family Life  
 Wills, B. ....Community/Family Life  
 (see Sinton, J. W.)  
 Wilmer Atkinson Company ....Community/Family Life  
 Wilson, A. ....Landscape  
 Wilson, B. ....Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Wilson, B. ....Community/Family Life (see Sinton, J. W.)  
 Wilson, B. ....Industries

Wisbeski, D. G. ....Industries (see Backer, L. A.)  
 Wise, Wm. B., Company. ....General References  
 Wolfe, P. E. ....Landscape  
 Woodland Township Bicentennial Committee.....  
 .....Community/Family Life  
 Woodruff, A. S. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Woodward, C. R. ....Community/Family Life  
 Woodward, E. M. ....Community/Family Life  
 Woody, T. ....Community/Family Life  
 Works Project Administration .....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Worton, S. ....General References  
 Wright, C. ....Community/Family Life  
 Wright, E. ....Industries  
 Wright, W. C. ....General References

Y/Z

Yeadon, D. ....General References  
 Yedinsky, A. ....Community/Family Life  
 Zeisberger, D. ....Aboriginal Settlement  
 Ziegler, G. M. ....Industries (see Weiss, H. B.)  
 Zinkin, V. ....Landscape

## KEYWORD / SUBJECT INDEX

Primary subject keywords are presented in the far left margin in FULL CAPITALS; subtopics and corresponding reference citations are indented. Reference citations are given by first author's last name, publication date and bibliographic section in which the full citation is presented. Parenthetical numbers following place name keywords are the map unit index numbers of the 7.5 minute U.S.G.S. topographic quadrangles in which the place is located.

## ABBOTT, CHARLES CONRAD

Aiello 1967 Aboriginal Settlement

## ABSECON (40)

McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life

Turp 1975 Community/Family Life

## ABSECON HIGHLANDS (40)

Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life

## ABSEGAMI

Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life

Heston 1904 Community/Family Life

## AGRICULTURE

Applegate et al. 1979 Industries

Brandes 1971 Community/Family Life

Brown 1935 Community/Family Life

Brush 1956 General References

Clark 1946 Industries

Cunningham 1953 General References

Devery 1939 Community/Family Life

Dickinson 1975 Industries

Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life

Ewing 1979 Community/Family Life

Federal Writers Project 1938 General References

Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life

Foster 1910 Industries

Gloucester County Historical Society 1930 Community/Family Life

McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life

Mounier 1965 Community/Family Life

Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life

Pixley 1961 Community/Family Life

Resnick 1974 General References

Shpall 1965 Landscape

Sim 1941 General References

Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life

Thomas 1698 General References

Thomas 1967 General References

Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life

Weiss 1955 Community/Family Life

- Wilmer Atkinson Company 1913 Community/Family Life  
Woodward 1941 Community/Family Life
- ALLIANCE (29)  
Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION  
Bill 1964 General References  
Coad 1964 General References  
Lundin 1940 General References  
Pierce 1960 Community/Family Life  
Ryan 1974 General References  
Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 General References  
Stockton 1896 General References  
Van Doren 1941 General References
- AMERINDS  
Newman and Salwen 1977 Aboriginal Settlement
- ANTIQUES  
McKearin 1926 Industries  
Newark Museum 1958 Industries  
New Jersey State Museum 1952 Industries  
New Jersey State Museum 1956 Industries  
Powers 1926 Industries  
Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References
- APPLE PIE HILL  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL FAUNAS  
White 1974 Aboriginal Settlement
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, MAP OF  
Cross 1941 Aboriginal Settlement  
Edwards and Merrill 1977 Aboriginal Settlement  
Stanzeski 1979 Aboriginal Settlement
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (see also Cultural Surveys)  
Boylan 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Boylan 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Brook and Fittipaldi 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Bureau of Environmental Analysis 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys  
/Inventories  
Fimble et al. 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Grossman 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Grossman and O'Connor 1976 Cultural Resource  
Surveys/Inventories  
Healy 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Healy 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Hicks 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Kardas and Larrabee 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Kardas and Larrabee 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Kardas and Larrabee 1978 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Kier 1958 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Kohler Undated Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Kraft 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Kraft 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Lavalle 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Liggett 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Liggett 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories

- Liggett 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Liggett et al. 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier and Kalb 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Pollack 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Regensburg 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Schrire and Grumet 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Schrire and Grumet 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Thurman 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Thurman 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Thurman and Grossman 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/  
Inventories  
Watts 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Wilson 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Wilson 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Wilson and Rutsch 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- ARCHAEOLOGY (see also Indians)  
Cook 1969 Aboriginal Settlement  
Edwards and Merrill 1977 Aboriginal Settlement  
Kummel 1941 Aboriginal Settlement  
Sinton Undated (1982?) General References  
Volk 1911 Aboriginal Settlement
- ARCHITECTURE  
Andrews 1907 Community/Family Life  
Atkins 1976 Community/Family Life  
Bailey 1977 Community/Family Life  
Bassett 1977 General References  
Bolger et al. 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Boucher 1965 Community/Family Life  
Bristol 1959 Community/Family Life  
Burlington County Cultural and Heritage Commission 1975-1979  
Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Corlette 1975 Industries  
Ewing 1979 Community/Family Life  
Gowans 1964 General References  
Juneja 1974 General References  
Love 1955 Community/Family Life  
Lyle 1980 Community/Family Life  
Marsh Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life  
McGorty 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Mounier 1983 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Orr Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life  
Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries  
Wilson 1975 Industries
- ARNEYTOWN (2)  
Boyer 1962 Community/Family Life  
Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life
- ARTISANS

- Weiss and Weiss 1965    General References
- ARTS
- Corlette 1975    Industries
  - New Jersey State Museum 1952    Industries
  - New Jersey State Museum 1954    Industries
  - New Jersey State Museum 1956    Industries
- ASBURY, FRANCIS
- Clark 1958    Community/Family Life
- ATCO (13)
- Pierce 1957    Community/Family Life
  - Wilson 1978    Industries
- ATLANTIC CITY HISTORY
- Hall 1900    Community/Family Life
  - Heston 1901    Community/Family Life
  - Heston 1904    Community/Family Life
- ATLANTIC COUNTY HISTORY
- Hall 1900    Community/Family Life
  - Heston 1901    Community/Family Life
  - Mickle 1845    Community/Family Life
- ATSION (24)
- Atkins 1976    Community/Family Life
  - Batsto Citizens Committee 1982    Community/Family Life
  - Ewing 1979    Community/Family Life
  - Gladfelter 1972    Industries
  - New Jersey State Museum 1954    Industries
  - Pierce 1957    Industries
  - Starkey 1961    Industries
  - Thomas 1967    General References
  - Turp 1975    Community/Family Life
- AVALON
- McMahon 1964    Community/Family Life
- BAMBER (10)
- Beck 1936    Community/Family Life
- BANKS (see also Commerce, Economics)
- Mustin 1929    Community/Family Life
- BAPTIST CHURCH (see also Religions)
- Garrison 1945    Community/Family Life
  - Garrison 1946    Community/Family Life
- BARLOW, THANKFUL
- Tomlin 1931    Community/Family Life
- BARGAINTOWN
- Gordiner 1979    Community/Family Life
- BARNEGAT (20)
- Jahn 1980    Community/Family Life
  - Kraft 1960    Community/Family Life
  - Richardson 1931    Community/Family Life
  - Thompson 1758    Landscape
  - Wilson 1978    Industries
- BASKET WEAVING INDUSTRY
- Harrison Township Historical Society 1979    Industries
- BATSTO (24)
- Beck 1936    Community/Family Life
  - Boucher 1964    Industries

- Clark 1958 Community/Family Life  
 Gladfelter 1972 Industries  
 Lippincott 1933 Industries  
 Little 1975 Industries  
 Lundin 1940 General References  
 McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
 New Jersey State Museum 1954 Industries  
 Niencewicz 1965 Landscape  
 Pierce 1957 Industries  
 Pierce 1960 Community/Family Life  
 Pierce 1964 Industries  
 Pierce 1967 Community/Family Life  
 Sinton 1977 Industries  
 Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family  
 Life  
 Starkey 1961 Industries  
 Starkey 1963 Industries  
 Stuckert 1976 Community/Family Life  
 Thomas 1967 General References  
 Wilson 1971 Industries  
 Wilson 1972 Industries  
 Wilson 1975 Industries  
 Wilson 1978 Industries
- BATSTO BOAT DESCRIPTION  
 Starkey 1963 Industries
- BEARDSLEY FAMILY BIOGRAPHY  
 Beardsley 1975 Community/Family Life  
 Beardsley 1976 Community/Family Life
- BEE INDUSTRY  
 Heston 1926 Community/Family Life
- BEESLEYS POINT (44)  
 McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
 Mounier 1981 Aboriginal Settlement  
 Stanzeski 1979 Aboriginal Settlement
- BERLIN (13)  
 Wright 1979 Community/Family Life
- BIBLIOGRAPHY  
 Aboriginal Settlement  
 Weslager 1978 Aboriginal Settlement  
 Agriculture  
 Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life  
 Michalsky 1978 Industries  
 Civil War  
 Sinclair 1968 General References  
 Cultural Resources  
 Chesler and Richardson 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/  
 Inventories  
 Dzamba 1981 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Folklife  
 Cohen 1982 Community/Family Life  
 Holle 1979 Community/Family Life  
 Folklore  
 Irwin 1978 General References

## General

Buchholz and Good 1982 General References  
Burr 1964 General References  
Coad 1966 General References  
Humphrey 1930 General References  
Morsch 1939 General References  
Perry 1963 General References  
Sinclair 1964 General References  
Skemer 1979 General References

## Government

Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life

## History

Coad 1964 General References  
Nelson 1902 General References

## Industries

Backer and Wibeski 1975 Industries  
Cremer 1932 Industries  
Hasse 1914 Industries  
Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life

## Landscape

Coad 1972 Landscape

## Negroes

New Jersey Library Association 1967 General References

## Religion

Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life

## South Jersey Novels

Richards 1947 Community/Family Life

## Women

Steiner-Scott 1978 General References

## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Beck 1936 Community/Family Life  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life  
Biographical Review Publishing Company 1896 Community/Family  
Life  
Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life  
Cunningham 1964 General References  
McPhee 1967 General References  
Miers 1973 General References  
Mints 1968 Community/Family Life  
Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life

## BIOGRAPHIES

Bisbee and Colesar 1976 Industries  
Blackman 1868 Community/Family Life  
Blackman 1880 Community/Family Life  
Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life  
Chalmers 1951 Landscape  
Cunningham 1954 Industries  
Hall 1900 Community/Family Life  
McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life  
Mickle 1845 Community/Family Life  
Nelson 1913 General References  
Studley 1964 Landscape

## BIRDSTONES

- Blenk 1977 Aboriginal Settlement  
BLACKBEARD THE PIRATE  
Barber and Howe 1844 General References  
Homer 1979 Community/Family Life  
BLACKS (see also Negroes)  
Gloucester County Historical Society 1940 Community/Family  
Life  
Lyght 1978 Community/Family Life  
Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life  
McKay 1976 Community/Family Life  
Mints 1968 Community/Family Life  
Stockton 1896 General References  
Thompson 1758 Landscape  
BLUE ANCHOR (22)  
Chalmers 1951 Landscape  
BLUEBEARD THE PIRATE  
Fitzpatrick 1978 Community/Family Life  
BLUEBERRY INDUSTRY  
Clark 1946 Industries  
Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries  
Hambidge 1927 Community/Family Life  
Michalsky 1978 Industries  
Reck 1947 Industries  
Schmidt 1973 Industries  
BOG IRON INDUSTRY - see Iron Industry  
BOTTLE INDUSTRY  
Wilson 1978 Industries  
BREWING INDUSTRY  
Cunningham 1954 Industries  
BRICKMAKING INDUSTRY  
Ewan 1938 Industries  
Mints 1964 Community/Family Life  
Mints 1964 Community/Family Life  
Weiss and Weiss 1966 Industries  
BRIDGEPORT  
Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life  
BRIDGES AND ROADS  
Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life  
BRIDGETON  
Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life  
BRIGANTINE (40)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
BROOKS, TIMOTHY  
Brooks 1927 Community/Family Life  
BROWN, REV. ALAN H.  
Williams Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life  
BROWNS MILLS (8)  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life  
Weiss and Kemble 1962 Community/Family Life  
BUCK, JOSEPH  
Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life  
BUCKINGHAM (9)  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life

- BUDDTOWN (7)  
Halpert 1941 Community/Family Life
- BUENA TOWNSHIP (30,31,36,37)  
Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- BULLTOWN (25)  
Anonymous 1972 Industries  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life  
Wilson 1978 Industries
- BUSINESS DIRECTORY  
Kirkbridge 1850 Industries
- CAMDEN COUNTY HISTORY  
Mickle 1845 Community/Family Life  
Prowell 1886 Community/Family Life
- CANOEING (see also Recreation)  
Cawley and Cawley 1942 Landscape  
Esposito 1978 Landscape  
Meyer and Meyer 1974 Community/Family Life  
New Jersey Department of Community Affairs 1974  
Community/Family Life  
Nixdorf 1978 Landscape  
Parnes 1978 Landscape
- CANTE FABLE (see also Folk Music, Folklore)  
Halpert 1941 Community/Family Life  
Halpert 1942 Community/Family Life
- CAPE MAY CITY (51)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
Turp 1975 Community/Family Life
- CAPE MAY COUNTY HISTORY  
Boyer and Cunningham 1975 Community/Family Life  
Ellis 1959 Industries  
Way 1930 Community/Family Life
- CAPE MAY COURT HOUSE (50)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- CAPE MAY POINT (51)  
Cook 1960 Aboriginal Settlement  
Cook 1969 Aboriginal Settlement
- CAPE MAY VILLAGE (51)  
Wheeler 1876 General References  
Wilson 1828 Landscape
- CASSVILLE (3)  
Halpert 1941 Community/Family Life
- CEDAR BRIDGE (27)  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
- CEDAR INDUSTRY (see also Cedar Shingle Industry)  
Alexander 1957 Industries  
Bartram 1936 Landscape  
Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries  
Cook 1857 Industries  
Weiss 1965 Industries  
Wheeler 1876 General References
- CEDAR SHINGLE INDUSTRY (see also Cedar Industry, Shingle Industry)  
Alexander 1957 Industries  
Brown 1979 Industries

- Cook 1857 Industries
- Cunningham 1964 General References
- Weiss 1965 Industries
- CERAMICS INDUSTRY
  - Cunningham 1954 Industries
- CHARCOAL INDUSTRY (see also Iron Industry)
  - Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
  - Brown 1979 Industries
  - DeVorsey 1954 Industries
  - Estlow 1936 Industries
  - Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries
  - Gordon Undated Industries
  - Gundrum 1904 Industries
  - Heston 1926 Community/Family Life
  - Mayer 1859 Community/Family Life
  - Rutsch 1974 Industries
  - Sim and Weiss 1955 Industries
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
  - Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life
  - Weiss and Sim 1955 Industries
- CHATSWORTH (16)
  - McPhee 1974 Community/Family Life
- CHESTNUT NECK
  - Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life
- CHURCHES (see also Religions)
  - Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life
  - Derry 1979 General References
- CIVIL BOUNDARIES
  - Shpall 1965 Landscape
  - Werner 1930 Community/Family Life
- CLAM INDUSTRY
  - Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life
  - Mints 1964 Community/Family Life
- CLAMTOWN (35) (see also Tuckerton)
  - Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life
- CLAY INDUSTRY
  - Ries et al. 1904 Industries
- CLEMONTON (13)
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- CLOTHING INDUSTRY
  - Cunningham 1954 Industries
- COASTAL TOWNS (see also specific towns)
  - Cunningham 1958 Landscape
- COLLIN, NICHOLAS
  - Collin 1936 Community/Family Life
- COLLINSON, PETER
  - Bartram 1936 Landscape
- COLONY MAP (see also Landscape Descriptions)
  - Bill 1964 General References
  - Snyder 1973 Landscape
- COMMERCE (see also Economics)
  - Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life

- Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life
- Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
- Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life
- Weiss 1964 General References
- COMMUNICATIONS
  - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
- COOKSTOWN (2)
  - Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
  - Halpert 1942 Community/Family Life
- COOPER, JOSEPH
  - Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life
- CORN MILLS
  - Boyer 1962 Industries
- COTTON INDUSTRY
  - Pierce 1964 Industries
  - Sinton 1977 Industries
- COXE HALL
  - Bristol 1959 Community/Family Life
- CRAB INDUSTRY
  - Mints 1976 Community/Family Life
- CRAFTS
  - General
    - Van Hosen 1973 General References
  - Wood
    - Ankenbrand 1941 Community/Family Life
- CRANBERRY HILL
  - Halpert 1942 Community/Family Life
- CRANBERRY INDUSTRY
  - Anonymous 1972 Industries
  - Beckwith 1922 Industries
  - Harshberger 1916 Industries
  - McPhee 1974 Community/Family Life
  - Michalsky 1978 Industries
  - Pierce 1957 Industries
  - Richards 1870 Industries
  - Schmidt 1973 Industries
  - Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries
  - White 1870 Industries
- CREWEL EMBROIDERY (see also Needlework)
  - Teal 1967 Community/Family Life
- CROWLEYTOWN (25)
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
  - Wacker 1975 Community/Family Life
- CULTURAL HERITAGE
  - Gillespie 1978 Community/Family Life
- CULTURAL HISTORY
  - Vecoli 1965 General References
- CULTURAL ISOLATION
  - McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life
- CULTURAL LANDSCAPE
  - Wacker 1971 Landscape
- CULTURAL RESOURCE INVENTORIES

- Boylan 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Boylan 1978 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Boylan 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Chiltick et al. 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 DeGregory et al. 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Ferguson and DeGregory 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/  
 Inventories  
 Kardas and Larrabee 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/  
 Inventories  
 Kardas and Larrabee 1978 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Kardas and Larrabee 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/  
 Inventories  
 Kardas and Larrabee 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/  
 Inventories  
 Kraft 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Lavallo 1976 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Liggett 1978 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Liggett 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Mounier 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 PRA Research Inc. 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Regensburg 1975 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Rutsch and Morrell 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Thomas 1978 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Thomas and Cavallo 1978 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Thomas and Cavallo 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Wilson 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Wilson 1978 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Wilson 1979 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
 Wilson 1980 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- CULTURAL SELF-PRESERVATION
- Sinton 1981 Community/Family Life
- CULTURE
- General
- Mayer 1859 Community/Family Life
- Resnick 1974 General References
- Jewish
- Brandes 1971 Community/Family Life
- CUMBERLAND COUNTY
- Demographic Statistics
- Anonymous 1939 Community/Family Life
- Anonymous 1940 Community/Family Life
- Biographical Review Publishing Company 1896 Community/  
 Family Life
- Garrison 1945 Community/Family Life
- Garrison 1946 Community/Family Life
- Graig undated Community/Family Life
- History
- Cushing and Sheppard 1883 Community/Family Life
- Elmer 1869 Community/Family Life
- Mulford 1941 Community/Family Life
- Sinclair 1975 Community/Family Life
- Stewart 1876 Community/Family Life
- Settlement Patterns

- Elmer 1869 Community/Family Life
- CURRYING  
Weiss and Weiss 1959 Industries
- CUSTOMS  
General  
Richardson 1931 Community/Family Life  
Dutch  
James and Jameson 1913 General References
- DALLAS FERRY (46) (see also Port Norris)  
Mints 1964 Community/Family Life
- DANCKAERTS, JASPER  
James and Jameson 1913 General References
- DELAWARE INDIANS (see also Indians, Lenni Lenape, Unalachtigo)  
General  
Dean 1978 Aboriginal Settlement  
Speck 1978 Aboriginal Settlement  
Works Project Administration 1938 Aboriginal Settlement  
Ceremonial Dress  
Howard 1976 Aboriginal Settlement  
Tribes and Subdivisions  
Hunter 1978 Aboriginal Settlement  
Westward Migration  
Weslager 1978 Aboriginal Settlement
- DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS  
General  
Brown 1979 Industries  
Brush 1956 General References  
Caputo 1978 Landscape  
Federal Writers Project 1938 Community/Family Life  
Sim and Weiss 1955 Industries  
Sinton 1977 Industries
- Cumberland County  
Anonymous 1939 Community/Family Life  
Anonymous 1940 Community/Family Life  
Biographical Review Publishing Company 1896 Community/  
Family Life  
Garrison 1945 Community/Family Life  
Garrison 1946 Community/Family Life  
Craig Undated Community/Family Life
- Gloucester County  
Gibson and Gibson Undated Community/Family Life  
Gloucester County Historical Society 1964 Community/  
Family Life  
Craig 1930 Community/Family Life  
Minotty 1968 Community/Family Life  
Simpson 1964 Community/Family Life
- Monmouth County  
Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life  
Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
- Salem county  
Craig Undated Community/Family Life
- Wharton State Forest  
Sinton 1977 Industries

## DEMOGRAPHY

New Jersey Department Of Conservation And Economic Development  
1958 General References

New Jersey Department Of Conservation And Economic Development  
1965 General References

Philadelphia City Planning Commission 1951 General References

## DENNISVILLE (48)

Beck 1937 Community/Family Life

McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life

Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family  
Life

## DISCOIDALS

Hummer 1981 Aboriginal Settlement

## DOLLS

Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References

## DOUBLE TROUBLE (11)

Beck 1936 Community/Family Life

Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries

## DOW, LORENZO

Beck 1948 Community/Family Life

## DUCK DECOY INDUSTRY

Harrison Township Historical Society 1979 Industries

Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References

## DUCK HUNTING (see also Recreation)

Connett 1947 Community/Family Life

## DUTCH SETTLEMENTS

Cunningham 1971 General References

Leiby 1964 General References

New Jersey State Museum 1971 General References

## EARYE, GLADYS

Gillespie 1978 Community/Family Life

## EASTLACK, JOHN CAWMAN

Gloucester County Historical Society 1952 Community/Family  
Life

## EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP (27,28,35)

Thomas 1976 Community/Family Life)

## EAYRESTOWN

Beck 1937 Community/Family Life

## ECONOMICS (see also Commerce)

Brandes 1971 Community/Family Life

Caputo 1978 Landscape

Cremer 1932 Industries

Ewing 1979 Community/Family Life

Gladfelter 1972 Industries

Gundrum 1904 Industries

Hasse 1914 Industries

McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life

Pierce 1964 Industries

Sinton and Masino 1978 Community/Family Life

## EDUCATION

Anonymous 1943 Community/Family Life

Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life

Brown 1935 Community/Family Life

- Devery 1939 Community/Family Life
- Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
- Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life
- McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life
- Mints 1964 Community/Family Life
- Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
- Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
- Sinton and Masino 1978 Community/Family Life
- Weiss 1964 General References
- White 1930 Community/Family Life
- EGG HARBOR (32)
  - Cunz 1956 Community/Family Life
  - Heston 1904 Community/Family Life
  - Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- EGG HARBOR CITY (32)
  - Betz 1981 Community/Family Life
  - Cunz 1958 Community/Family Life
  - Doell 1955 Community/Family Life
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Pierce 1960 Community/Family Life
- EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP (38,39,40,44,45)
  - Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- ELDREDGE, PRUDENCE
  - Tomlin 1931 Community/Family Life
- ELMER (29)
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- ELWOOD (32)
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- ENGLISH CREEK LANDING
  - Gordiner 1979 Community/Family Life
- ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
  - Goldstein 1981 Landscape
- ERYREN HAVEN
  - Heston 1904 Community/Family Life
- ESTELL MANOR TOWNSHIP (37,38,43,44)
  - Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- ESTELLVILLE (37)
  - Turp 1975 Community/Family Life
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- ETHNIC ARCHIPELAGO
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
  - Sinton 1978 General References
- ETNA (14)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
- ETNA FURNACE (14)
  - New Jersey State Museum 1954 Industries
  - Pierce 1957 Industries
- EXPLOSIVES INDUSTRY
  - Cunningham 1954 Industries
- FAMILY STRUCTURE (see also Folklife)
  - Boucher 1964 Industries

- Heston 1904 Community/Family Life  
McMahon 1980 Community/Family Life  
Meade 1907 Community/Family Life  
Mounier 1965 Community/Family Life  
Niencewica 1965 Landscape  
Pepper 1971 Industries  
Stewart 1917 Community/Family Life  
Vecoli 1965 General References  
Weiss 1964 General References
- FANNING INDUSTRY  
Weiss 1960 Industries
- FIRE MANAGEMENT  
Little 1979 Aboriginal Settlement
- FLINT GLASS INDUSTRY (see also Glass Industry)  
Wilson 1978 Industries
- FLOUR MILLS  
Brown 1935 Community/Family Life  
Weiss 1956 Industries
- FOLK CRAFTS  
Teal 1967 Community/Family Life
- FOLK MEDICINE  
Anonymous 1939 Community/Family Life  
Anonymous 1940 Community/Family Life
- FOLK MUSIC (see also Cante Fable)  
Ayres 1978 Community/Family Life  
Ayres 1981 Community/Family Life  
Gillespie 1978 Community/Family Life  
Gillespie and Ayres 1979 Community/Family Life  
Halpert 1939 Community/Family Life  
Halpert 1941 Community/Family Life  
Halpert 1942 Community/Family Life  
Halpert 1947 Community/Family Life  
Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life  
Lawrence 1953 Community/Family Life  
Mounier 1965 Community/Family Life  
Sinton 1978 General References
- FOLKLIFE  
Cohen 1982 Community/Family Life  
Gordon Undated Community/Family Life  
Hufford Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life  
Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life  
Moonsammy 1983 Community/Family Life  
Scoville 1932 General References
- FOLKLORE (see also Jersey Devil, Leed's Devil)  
Agogino 1950 Community/Family Life  
Beck 1947 Community/Family Life  
Beck 1948 Community/Family Life  
Beck 1956 Community/Family Life  
Bontempo 1981 Community/Family Life  
Chalmers 1951 Landscape  
Feinstein 1963 Community/Family Life  
Fitzpatrick 1978 Community/Family Life  
Gillespie 1978 Community/Family Life

- Halpert 1941 Community/Family Life  
 Halpert 1942 Community/Family Life  
 Halpert 1947 Community/Family Life  
 Heston 1926 Community/Family Life  
 Hoffman 1953 Community/Family Life  
 Homer 1979 Community/Family Life  
 Irwin 1978 General References  
 Jahn 1980 Community/Family Life  
 Kaschewski 1973 Community/Family Life  
 Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life  
 Lawrence 1953 Community/Family Life  
 Mayer 1859 Community/Family Life  
 McCloy and Miller 1976 Community/Family Life  
 McCloy and Miller 1980 Community/Family Life  
 McMahan 1980 Community/Family Life  
 Mints 1976 Community/Family Life  
 Moonsammy 1983 Community/Family Life  
 Moore 1960 Landscape  
 Morgan 1975 Community/Family Life  
 New Jersey Bell Telephone Company 1963 General References  
 Ryan 1958 Community/Family Life  
 Skinner 1903 Community/Family Life  
 Stockton 1896 General References  
 Sullivan and McCloy 1974 Community/Family Life  
 Teal 1964 Community/Family Life  
 Wessel 1981 Community/Family Life
- FOLSOM (31)
- Chalmers 1951 Landscape  
 Eckhardt 1975 Community/Family Life  
 Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life  
 Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- FOOD
- Anonymous 1958 Community/Family Life  
 Anonymous 1974 Community/Family Life  
 Blackwood 1976 Community/Family Life  
 Cunningham 1954 Industries  
 Gillespie (In press) Community/Family Life  
 Meade 1907 Community/Family Life  
 Ridgway 1980 Community/Family Life  
 Salem County Womens Auxillary 1952 Community/Family Life  
 Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life  
 Vineland Mayor's Special Events Committee 1978 Community/  
 Family Life  
 Vineland Mayor's Special Events Committee 1979 Community/  
 Family Life
- FOOLTOWN
- Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
- FOREST FIRE SERVICE
- Federal Writers Project 1938 General References
- FORESTRY
- Applegate et al. 1979 Industries  
 Brown 1935 Community/Family Life  
 Federal Writers Project 1938 General References

- Pierce 1957 Industries
- Sim and Weiss 1955 Industries
- Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life
- FORGE POND (24)
  - Thomas 1967 General References
- FORKED RIVER (19)
  - Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
- FOUR MILE (8)
  - Devery 1939 Community/Family Life
- FULLING MILLS
  - Boyer 1962 Industries
  - Weiss and Ziegler 1957 General References
- FURNITURE INDUSTRY
  - Corlette 1975 Industries
  - Harrison Township Historical Society 1979 Industries
  - New Jersey State Museum 1952 Industries
  - Newark Museum 1958 Industries
  - Powers 1926 Industries
  - Waters 1979 Industries
  - Watson and King 1971 Industries
- GALLOWAY (32)
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- GENEOLOGY (see also specific family names)
  - Blackman 1868 Community/Family Life
  - Ewan 1947 Community/Family Life
  - Feinstein 1963 Community/Family Life
  - Gibson and Gibson Undated Community/Family Life
  - Hall 1900 Community/Family Life
  - Lee 1910 General References
  - Miller Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
  - Nelson 1902 General References
  - Salter 1890 Community/Family Life
  - Stewart 1918 Community/Family Life
  - Stilwell 1975 Community/Family Life
  - Werner 1930 Community/Family Life
  - White Undated Community/Family Life
- GEOGRAPHY (see also Landscape Descriptions)
  - McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life
  - Morse 1792 Landscape
  - Muntz 1959 Landscape
  - Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
  - Worton et al 1964 General References
- GERMANS
  - Chambers 1895 General References
  - Cunz 1958 Community/Family Life
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- GHOSTS AND GHOST TOWNS
  - Esposito 1978 Landscape
  - Kaschewski 1973 Community/Family Life
  - Teal 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Thomas 1967 General References
- GLASS INDUSTRY
  - Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life

Boyer 1931 Industries  
 Brown 1935 Community/Family Life  
 Corlette 1975 Industries  
 Cunningham 1954 Industries  
 Ewan 1947 Community/Family Life  
 Federal Writers Project 1938 General References  
 Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries  
 Gladfeter 1972 Industries  
 Johnson 1971 Industries  
 Kummel 1915 Industries  
 Lohmann 1972 Industries  
 McKearin 1926 Industries  
 Mints 1976 Community/Family Life  
 New Jersey State Museum 1952 Industries  
 Palmer 1976 Industries  
 Pepper 1971 Industries  
 Pierce 1957 Industries  
 Pierce 1964 Industries  
 Sicard 1926 Community/Family Life  
 Sim 1941 General References  
 Sinton 1977 Industries  
 Sinton 1978 General References  
 Thomas 1967 General References  
 Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life  
 Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life  
 Weiss and Weiss 1965 General References  
 Wilson 1978 Industries  
 Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

Court Minutes

    Stewart 1918 Community/Family Life

Demographic Statistics

    Gibson and Gibson Undated Community/Family Life

    Gloucester County Historical Society 1964 Community/  
     Family Life

    Graig 1930 Community/Family Life

    Minotty 1968 Community/Family Life

History

    Brown 1935 Community/Family Life

    Cushing and Sheppard 1883 Community/Family Life

    Gloucester County Democrat Print 1925 Community/Family  
     Life

    Gloucester County Historical Society 1930 Community/  
     Family Life

    Gloucester County Historical Society 1936 Community/  
     Family Life

    Gloucester County Historical Society 1940 Community/  
     Family Life

    Gloucester County Historical Society 1952 Community/  
     Family Life

    Mickle 1845 Community/Family Life

    Pixley 1961 Community/Family Life

    Sinclair 1975 Community/Family Life

- Stewart 1917 Community/Family Life
- Stewart 1918 Community/Family Life
- Wilmer Atkinson Company 1913 Community/Family Life
- GOSHEN (48)
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- GOVERNMENT
  - Applegate 1922 Community/Family Life
  - Cushing and Sheppard 1883 Community/Family Life
  - Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life
  - Gloucester County Historical Society 1930 Community/Family Life
  - Gordon 1834 General References
  - Hackett 1957 General References
  - Heston 1904 Community/Family Life
  - James and Hughes 1980 General References
  - James and Jameson 1913 General References
  - Levine 1977 General References
  - McCormick 1964 General References
  - McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life
  - Mints 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Morris 1744 General References
  - Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
  - New Jersey Department Of Conservation And Economic Development 1958 General References
  - New Jersey Department Of Conservation And Economic Development 1965 General References
  - New Jersey House Of Assembly 1743 General References
  - Palser and Palser 1975 General References
  - Philadelphia City Planning Commission 1951 General References
  - Prince 1964 General References
  - Resnick 1974 General References
  - Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
  - Worton et al. 1964 General References
- GREAT EGG HARBOR
  - Wilson 1828 Landscape
- GREENBANK / GREEN BANK (33)
  - Moore 1960 Landscape
  - Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- GRIST MILLS
  - Boyer 1962 Industries
  - Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
  - Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
  - Weiss 1956 Industries
- HAMILTON TOWNSHIP (31,32,37,38,39)
  - Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- HAMMONTON (23)
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
  - McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life
  - Meade 1907 Community/Family Life

- Wilson 1978 Industries
- HAMPTON (15)
  - Pierce 1964 Industries
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
- HANCOCKS BRIDGE
  - Anonymous 1977 Industries
- HANOVER FURNACE (8)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
- HARRIS, RICHARD
  - Dellomo 1977 Community/Family Life
  - Little 1975 Industries
- HARRIS, WILLIAM
  - Dellomo 1977 Community/Family Life
  - Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries
- HARRISVILLE (25)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
  - Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
  - Dellomo 1977 Community/Family Life
  - Little 1975 Industries
  - Pierce 1957 Industries
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
- HAY INDUSTRY (see also Salt Hay)
  - Mints 1964 Community/Family Life
- HERMAN / HERMAN CITY (33)
  - Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- HIKING (see also Recreation)
  - Dann 1982 Landscape
  - Nixdorf 1978 Landscape
- HISTORIC STORIES (see also Folklore, Cante Fable, Folk Music)
  - Cunningham 1964 General References
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
  - McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life
- HISTORY
  - General
    - Bailey 1977 Community/Family Life
    - Barber and Howe 1844 General References
    - Barber 1868 General References
    - Beck 1956 Community/Family Life
    - Bill 1964 General References
    - Bill 1964 General References
    - Chalmers 1951 Landscape
    - Coad 1966 General References
    - Cunningham 1953 General References
    - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
    - Gordon 1834 General References
    - Heston 1926 Community/Family Life
    - Homer 1979 Community/Family Life
    - Kull 1930 General References
    - Lee 1930 General References
    - McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life
    - McMahon 1973 Community/Family Life
    - Mints 1964 Community/Family Life

- Mints 1976 Community/Family Life  
 Nelson 1897 General References  
 Nelson 1902 General References  
 Nelson 1904 General References  
 Nelson and Honeyman 1917 General References  
 New Jersey Bell Telephone Company 1963 Community/Family  
     Life  
 New Jersey Library Commission 1945 General References  
 Norton et al 1964 General References  
 Pepper 1965 Landscape  
 Pomfret 1956 General References  
 Resnick 1974 General References  
 Ryan 1974 General References  
 Sinton 1981 Community/Family Life  
 Stockton 1896 General References  
 Studley 1964 Landscape  
 Whitehead 1880 General References  
 Whitehead 1885 General References
- Barnegat Bay  
     Jahn 1980 Community/Family Life
- Bibliography  
     Nelson 1902 General References  
     Sinclair 1968 General References
- Burlington County  
     Bisbee 1971 Landscape
- Camden County  
     Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life
- Ocean County  
     Zinkin 1969 Landscape  
     Zinkin 1976 Landscape
- Port Norris  
     Robbins 1973 Community/Family Life
- South Jersey (see also General above)  
     Heston 1924 Community/Family Life
- Stafford Township  
     Cervetto 1964 Community/Family Life
- Wharton State Forest  
     Sinton 1977 Industries
- HORTICULTURE (see also Blueberry Industry, Huckleberry Industry,  
     Cranberry Industry, etc.)  
     Applegate et al. 1979 Industries
- HOTELS (see also Inns)  
     Kobbe 1889 Landscape
- HOUSING  
     New Jersey Department Of Labor 1878-1918 General References
- HUCKLEBERRY INDUSTRY  
     Harshberger 1916 Industries
- HUNT, SAM  
     Yedinsky and Mendell 1981 Community/Family Life
- HUNTING (see also Recreation)  
     Applegate et al. 1979 Industries  
     Hufford Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
- INDIAN HEAD SITE (46)

Mounier 1975 Aboriginal Settlement

## INDIANS

### General

Cushing and Sheppard 1883 Community/Family Life  
Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life  
Heston 1926 Community/Family Life  
Jahn 1980 Community/Family Life  
James and Jameson 1913 General References  
Loskiel 1794 Aboriginal Settlement  
McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life  
Mickle 1845 Community/Family Life  
Mints 1964 Community/Family Life  
New Jersey State Museum 1971 General References  
Salter 1890 Community/Family Life  
Stockton 1896 General References  
Thomas 1698 General References  
Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life  
Wacker 1975 Community/Family Life  
Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life  
Werner 1930 Community/Family Life

Activities (see also Customs below)

Regensburg 1978 Aboriginal Settlement

### Agriculture

Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement

### Artifacts

Abbott 1875 Aboriginal Settlement  
Abbott 1882 Aboriginal Settlement  
Abbott 1883 Aboriginal Settlement  
Abbott 1888 Aboriginal Settlement  
Abbott 1907 Aboriginal Settlement  
Abbott 1908 Aboriginal Settlement  
Abbott 1909 Aboriginal Settlement  
Cook 1960 Aboriginal Settlement  
Cook 1969 Aboriginal Settlement  
Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement  
Mounier 1974 Aboriginal Settlement  
Mounier 1975 Aboriginal Settlement  
Mounier 1981 Aboriginal Settlement  
Morris 1982 Aboriginal Settlement  
Regensburg Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement

### Burial Grounds

Mounier 1981 Aboriginal Settlement  
Culture (see also Activities above)  
Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement  
New Jersey State Museum 1956 Aboriginal Settlement  
Heckewelder 1876 Aboriginal Settlement

### Cultural History

Mounier Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement

### Domestic Life

Philhower 1940 Aboriginal Settlement

### Economy

Philhower 1940 Aboriginal Settlement

### Fires

- Little 1979 Aboriginal Settlement
- Gloucester County
  - Stewart 1932 Aboriginal Settlement
- History
  - Heckewelder 1876 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Kobbe 1889 Landscape
  - Kraft 1974 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Williams Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement
- Koens-Crispin Points
  - Mounier 1974 Aboriginal Settlement
- Land Use
  - Bonfiglio and Cresson Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement
- Language
  - Philhower 1940 Aboriginal Settlement
- Legends
  - Philhower 1940 Aboriginal Settlement
- Life
  - Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement
- Monmouth County
  - Applegate 1922 Community/Family Life
- Political Organization
  - Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Philhower 1940 Aboriginal Settlement
- Recreation
  - Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement
- Religion
  - Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement
- Settlements And Settlement Patterns
  - Brown 1935 Community/Family Life
  - Cavallo 1979 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Cavallo and Mounier Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement
  - Hawkes and Linton 1916 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Mounier Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement
  - New Jersey State Museum 1956 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Regensburg Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement
  - Sinton 1978 General References
- Sites (see also Artifacts above)
  - Regensburg 1978 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Works Project Administration 1938 Aboriginal Settlement
- Tools
  - Mounier 1974 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Mounier 1975 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Mounier 1981 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Morris 1982 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Stanzeski 1981 Aboriginal Settlement
- Toponymy
  - Becker 1964 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Heckewelder 1872 Landscape
- Trails
  - Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life
- Transportation
  - Cross 1965 Aboriginal Settlement

- Tribes
  - Weslager 1954 Aboriginal Settlement
- Vocabulary
  - Stewart 1932 Aboriginal Settlement
- INDIGO INDUSTRY
  - Weiss 1960 Industries
- INDUSTRIAL HISTORY
  - Sinton 1981 Community/Family Life
- INDUSTRIES (see also specific industries)
  - General
    - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
    - Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
    - Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life
    - Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
    - Brush 1956 General References
    - Coad 1972 Landscape
    - Cunningham 1953 General References
    - Cunningham 1954 Industries
    - Cushing and Sheppard 1883 Community/Family Life
    - Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life
    - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
    - Hackett 1957 General References
    - Heston 1904 Community/Family Life
    - James and Hughes 1980 General References
    - Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life
    - Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life
    - McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life
    - McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life
    - McMahon 1980 Community/Family Life
    - McPhee 1967 General References
    - Miller Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
    - Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
    - New Jersey Department Of Conservation And Economic Development 1965 General References
    - New Jersey Department Of Labor 1878-1918 General References
    - Resnick 1974 General References
    - Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
    - Stewart 1917 Community/Family Life
    - Thomas 1698 General References
    - Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life
    - Van Hosen 1973 General References
    - Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life
    - Weiss 1964 General References
  - Monmouth County
    - Applegate 1922 Community/Family Life
    - Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
- INNS (see also Hotels, Taverns)
  - Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life
  - Boyer 1962 Community/Family Life
  - Pierce 1960 Community/Family Life
  - Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life

## IROQUOIS INDIANS (see also Indians)

Regensburg 1978 Aboriginal Settlement

## IRON (see also Industries)

## Forges

Braddock-Rogers 1930 Industries

Boyer 1931 Industries

DeVorse 1954 Industries

New Jersey State Museum 1954 Industries

Starkey 1961 Industries

## Furnaces

Atkins 1976 Community/Family Life

Boyer 1931 Industries

Braddock-Rogers 1930 Industries

New Jersey State Museum 1954 Industries

Starkey 1961 Industries

## Industry

Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life

Boucher 1964 Industries

Braddock-Rogers 1930 Industries

Braddock-Rogers 1930 Industries

Brown 1935 Community/Family Life

Brown 1958 General References

Corlette 1975 Industries

Cunningham 1954 Industries

Dellomo 1977 Community/Family Life

DeVorse 1954 Industries

Ewan 1947 Community/Family Life

Ewing 1979 Community/Family Life

Federal Writers Project 1938 General References

Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries

Gladfeter 1972 Industries

Krug 1981 Industries

Krug Undated Industries

Little 1975 Industries

Mercer 1914 Industries

Mints 1968 Community/Family Life

Moore 1943 Industries

New Jersey State Museum 1954 Industries

Niencewicz 1965 Landscape

Overman Unknown Industries

Pierce 1957 Industries

Pierce 1964 Industries

Russell and Krug Undated Industries

Sim and Weiss 1955 Industries

Sinton 1977 Industries

Starkey 1961 Industries

Starkey 1962 Industries

Swank 1884 Industries

Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life

Weiss and Weiss 1965 General References

## ITALIANS

Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life

Meade 1907 Community/Family Life

- Pixley 1961 Community/Family Life
- JACKSON (4)
- Wilson 1978 Industries
- JERSEY DEVIL (see also Folklore, Folk Music)
- Agogino 1950 Community/Family Life
- Beck 1947 Community/Family Life
- Bontempo 1981 Community/Family Life
- Halpert 1947 Community/Family Life
- Heston 1926 Community/Family Life
- Jagendorf 1949 Community/Family Life
- Kaschewski 1973 Community/Family Life
- Mayer 1859 Community/Family Life
- McCloy and Miller 1976 Community/Family Life
- McCloy and Miller 1980 Community/Family Life
- Morgan 1975 Community/Family Life
- Ryan 1958 Community/Family Life
- Sullivan and McCloy 1974 Community/Family Life
- Wessel 1981 Community/Family Life
- JEWS
- Brandes 1971 Community/Family Life
- Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- Mounier 1965 Community/Family Life
- JUDICIARY (see also Government, Politics)
- New Jersey House Of Assembly 1743 General References
- KOROLENKO, V.
- Shpall 1965 Landscape
- LAND MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING
- Airola 1978 Landscape
- Berger Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
- Caputo 1978 Landscape
- Kinsey 1978 Landscape
- Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
- LAND UTILIZATION (see also Industries, Agriculture)
- Juneja 1974 General References
- Lee 1939 Landscape
- LANDSCAPE DESCRIPTIONS
- General
- Bailey 1977 Community/Family Life
- Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
- Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
- Boyer 1976 General References
- Chalmers 1951 Landscape
- Coad 1972 Landscape
- Cunningham 1958 Landscape
- Heston 1904 Community/Family Life
- Juneja 1974 General References
- McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life
- McPhee 1967 General References
- McPhee 1974 Community/Family Life
- Meador 1942 General References
- Morgan 1975 Community/Family Life
- Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- New Jersey Library Commission 1945 General References

- Platt 1889 Landscape
- Scoville 1932 General References
- Shippen 1954 Landscape
- Simpson 1964 Community/Family Life
- Sinton 1981 Community/Family Life
- Thomas 1698 General References
- Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries
- U.S. Department of the Interior 1980 Landscape
- Van Dyke 1907 General References
- Weld 1807 Landscape
- Werner 1930 Community/Family Life
- Wheeler 1876 General References
- Wolfe Undated Landscape
- Cape May County
  - Cook 1857 Industries
- Wharton State Forest
  - Sinton 1977 Industries
- Woodbine
  - Shpall 1965 Landscape
- LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
  - Sinton 1980 Landscape
- LEATHER INDUSTRY (see also Industries)
  - Cunningham 1954 Industries
- LEBANON STATE FOREST (8,9)
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- LEEDS DEVIL (see also Folklore, Cante Fable, Folk Music)
  - Moore 1960 Landscape
  - Skinner 1903 Community/Family Life
- LEEDS POINT (40)
  - Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- LEGENDS (see also Folklore)
  - Coad 1966 General References
- LENNI LENAPE (see also Indians)
  - General
    - Abbott 1908 Aboriginal Settlement
    - Abbott 1909 Aboriginal Settlement
    - Cross 1955 Aboriginal Settlement
    - Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
    - Pierce 1957 Industries
    - Wacker 1975 Community/Family Life
    - Works Project Administration 1938 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Legends
    - Brinton 1885 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Religion
    - Kraft 1968 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Settlements
    - Cross 1941 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Social Structure
    - Brinton 1885 Aboriginal Settlement
- LIGHTHOUSES
  - Federal Writers Project 1938 General References
- LIME KILNS

- Starkey 1961 Industries
- LITTLE EGG HARBOR (34)
  - Blackman 1868 Community/Family Life
  - Blackman 1880 Community/Family Life
  - Cross 1941 Aboriginal Settlement
- LUMBER INDUSTRY (see also Forestry, Industries)
  - Defebaugh 1907 Industries
  - Harshberger 1916 Industries
  - Sinton 1977 Industries
- MANUFACTURING (see also Industries)
  - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
- MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS
  - Skemer and Morris 1979 General References
- MAPS (see also Landscape Descriptions)
  - Braddock-Rogers 1930 Industries
  - Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
  - Jeffreys 1758 Landscape
  - Lunny 1961 Landscape
  - Richards 1954 Landscape
  - Snyder 1973 Landscape
  - Zinkin 1976 Landscape
- MARITIME ENTERPRISE (see also Industries, Shipbuilding)
  - Gordiner 1979 Community/Family Life
  - Moonsammy 1983 Community/Family Life
  - Trindell 1964 Landscape
- MARRIAGE RECORDS (see also Demographic Statistics)
  - Gloucester County
    - Craig 1930 Community/Family Life
  - Salem County
    - Craig Undated Community/Family Life
- MARSHALLTOWN (43)
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
- MARTHA FURNACE (25) (see also Iron)
  - Bisbee and Colesar 1976 Industries
  - Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
  - Dellomo 1977 Community/Family Life
  - Gladfelter 1972 Industries
  - Little 1975 Industries
  - Moore 1943 Industries
  - Pierce 1957 Industries
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
  - Thomas 1967 General References
- MAURICE RIVER
  - Bailey 1977 Community/Family Life
  - Collin 1936 Community/Family Life
  - Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
  - Tomlin 1931 Community/Family Life
  - Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life
  - Wilson 1828 Landscape
- MAURICE RIVER TOWN (42) - see Port Elizabeth
- MAYS LANDING (38)
  - Chalmers 1951 Landscape
  - Gordiner 1979 Community/Family Life

- Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life
- Turp 1975 Community/Family Life
- McCARTYVILLE (25) (see also Harrisville)
- Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
- Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries
- MEDFORD (6)
  - Cridland 1975 Community/Family Life
  - Hawkes and Linton 1916 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Juneja 1974 General References
  - Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries
  - Wilson 1978 Industries
  - Works Project Administration 1938 Aboriginal Settlement
- MEDFORD LAKES (14)
  - Medford Lakes Township 1952 Community/Family Life
- MEDICINE PLANTS
  - Harshberger 1916 Industries
- METALWORK INDUSTRY (see also Industries)
  - Harrison Township Historical Society 1979 Industries
  - Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References
- MEY, CORNELIUS JACOBS
  - Teal 1964 Community/Family Life
- MICKLE FAMILY
  - Mickle 1955 Community/Family Life
- MIDDLETOWN (44)
  - Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life
- MIGRANT WORKERS (see also Blueberry Industry, Cranberry Industry, Industries)
  - White 1930 Community/Family Life
- MILITARY
  - Lundin 1940 General References
  - Morris 1744 General References
- MILLS (see also Flour Mills, Fulling Mills, Paper Mills, Saw Mills, Skit Mills, Slitting Mills, Snuff Mills)
  - Boyer 1962 Industries
  - DeVorse 1954 Industries
  - Mounier 1977 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
  - Sloane 1955 Industries
  - Weiss 1960 Industries
  - Weiss and Weiss 1965 General References
- MILLVILLE (35,36)
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- MIZPAH (37)
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- MONMOUTH COUNTY
  - General
    - Lyle 1980 Community/Family Life
  - Government
    - Applegate 1922 Community/Family Life
  - History
    - Applegate 1922 Community/Family Life

- Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life
- Hornor 1932 Community/Family Life
- McKay 1976 Community/Family Life
- Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
- Salter 1890 Community/Family Life
- Salter and Beekman 1887 Community/Family Life
- Stilwell 1975 Community/Family Life
- Indians
  - Applegate 1922 Community/Family Life
- Industries
  - Applegate 1922 Community/Family Life
- MONROE TOWNSHIP (21,22,30)
  - Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- MOUNT HOLLY (6)
  - Boyer 1962 Community/Family Life
  - Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life
  - Stevens and Birch 1930 Community/Family Life
  - Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life
- MOUNT MISERY (8)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
- MULFORD FAMILY
  - Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life
- MULLICA, ERIC
  - Werner 1930 Community/Family Life
- MULLICA TOWNSHIP (24,25,31,32,33)
  - Anonymous 1938 Community/Family Life
- MULLICA RIVER
  - Moorer 1960 Landscape
- MULLICA, WILLIAM
  - Turp 1975 Community/Family Life
- MULLINER, JOE
  - Beck 1947 Community/Family Life
- MUSKRAT INDUSTRY
  - Anonymous 1977 Industries
- NAIL INDUSTRY (see also Iron)
  - Weiss 1960 Industries
- NATURAL RESOURCES
  - Airola 1978 Landscape
  - Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life
  - Buchholz and Good 1982 General References
  - Caputo 1978 Landscape
  - Cresson 1978 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Gordon 1834 General References
  - Howard 1978 Landscape
  - Juneja 1974 General References
  - Kobbe 1889 Landscape
  - McPhee 1967 General References
  - New Jersey Department Of Conservation And Economic Development 1958 General References
  - Sinton 1977 Industries
  - Wilson 1828 Landscape
- NEEDLEWORK (see also Crafts, Crewel Embroidery)

- Garrett 1974 Community/Family Life
- Garrett 1975 Community/Family Life
- Teal 1967 Community/Family Life
- NEGROES (see also Blacks)
  - Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life
  - New Jersey Library Association 1967 General References
- NESCO (24)
  - Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life
- NEW EGYPT (2)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
  - Halpert 1941 Community/Family Life
  - Halpert 1942 Community/Family Life
- NEW GERMANY (31) (see also Folsom)
  - Cunz 1958 Community/Family Life
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- NEW JERSEY STATE GRANGE
  - Weiss 1955 Community/Family Life
- NEWSPAPERS
  - McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life
  - Wright and Stelhorn 1977 General References
- NORMA (29)
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- OCCUPATIONS
  - Brown 1979 Industries
  - Cunningham 1971 General References
  - Meade 1907 Community/Family Life
- OCEAN CITY (45)
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- OCEAN COUNTY
  - Gillespie 1978 Community/Family Life
  - Salter and Beekman 1887 Community/Family Life
- OCEAN TOWNSHIP (18,19,20)
  - Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life
- OIL INDUSTRY
  - Weiss 1960 Industries
- OLD MONMOUTH (see also Monmouth, Atlantic and Ocean Counties)
  - Salter and beekman 1887 Community/Family Life
- OLD WEYMOUTH (31) (see also Weymouth)
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Williams-Colwell 1976 Community/Family Life
- ONGS HAT (8)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
  - Scoville 1932 General References
- OSBORN SITE (SALEM COUNTY)
  - Morris 1982 Aboriginal Settlement
- OYSTER CREEK (19)
  - Cross 1941 Aboriginal Settlement
- OYSTER INDUSTRY
  - Brown 1979 Industries
  - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Mints 1976 Community/Family Life
  - Robbins 1973 Community/Family Life
- PAINTINGS

- New Jersey State Museum 1952 Industries
- PALEO-ENVIRONMENTS
- Kraft 1977 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Newman and Salwen 1977 Aboriginal Settlement
- PALEOGEOGRAPHY
- Kraft 1977 Aboriginal Settlement
- PALEO-INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGY (see also Indians)
- Volk 1911 Aboriginal Settlement
- PAPER INDUSTRY (see also Forestry, Lumber Industry)
- Cunningham 1954 Industries
  - Eichlinger et al. 1976 Industries
  - Ewan 1947 Community/Family Life
  - Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries
  - Little 1975 Industries
  - Pierce 1957 Industries
  - Pierce 1964 Industries
- PAPER MILLS
- Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
- PATTERNED BRICKWORK (see also Architecture)
- Ewan 1938 Industries
  - Love 1955 Community/Family Life
- PAYNE, HERBERT
- Gordon Undated (1982?) Industries
- PEMBERTON (7)
- Olsen 1976 Community/Family Life
  - Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries
- PERRINE, J. H.
- Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life
- PETERSBURG (44)
- McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- PEWTER INDUSTRY
- New Jersey State Museum 1952 Industries
- PHONIC SPELLING
- Larrison 1888 Landscape
- PHOTOGRAPHS
- Boucher and Mead Undated Landscape
  - Huss and Walzer Undated Landscape
- PINE BARRENS CULTURAL SOCIETY
- Sinton 1978 General References
- PINE BARRENS PRESERVATION
- Baxter 1978 General References
- PINELANDS COMMISSION
- Goldstein 1981 Landscape
- PINELANDS CULTURAL SOCIETY
- Ayres 1978 Community/Family Life
  - Gillespie and Ayres 1979 Community/Family Life
- PINEY FOLK SINGERS (see also Folk Music, Cante Fable)
- Halpert 1939 Community/Family Life
- PINEYS
- Ayres 1978 Community/Family Life
  - Bergman 1948 Landscape
  - Devery 1939 Community/Family Life
  - Ewan 1947 Community/Family Life

- Feinstein 1963 Community/Family Life  
Goldstein 1981 Landscape  
Halpert 1939 Community/Family Life  
Kite 1914 Community/Family Life  
Lopez 1976 Community/Family Life  
Mayer 1859 Community/Family Life  
Niencewicz 1965 Landscape  
Ralph 1894 Landscape  
Sinton and Masino 1978 Community/Family Life  
Thompson 1758 Landscape
- PIRATE TREE (see also Folklore)  
Fitzpatrick 1978 Community/Family Life
- PITCH INDUSTRY (see also Forestry, Lumber Industry)  
Weiss 1965 Industries
- PLACE NAME ORIGINS - see Toponymy, Indian Toponymy
- PLEASANT MILLS (24)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
Pierce 1957 Industries  
Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life  
Thomas 1967 General References
- PLEASANTVILLE (39)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- POEMS AND POETRY  
Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life  
Musgrove 1923 General References
- POINT PLEASANT  
Hess 1973 Community/Family Life  
Hess 1976 Community/Family Life
- POLES  
Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- POLITICAL BOUNDARIES (see also Civil Boundaries, Government, Landscape Descriptions, Maps)  
Gordon 1834 General References
- POLITICS (see also Government)  
Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life  
Brown 1935 Community/Family Life  
Goldstein 1981 Landscape  
Lundin 1940 General References  
Woodward 1941 Community/Family Life
- POLLUTION, AIR  
Hegleson 1978 Landscape
- POMONA (39)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- POMONA HALL  
Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life
- PORT ELIZABETH (42) (Maurice River Town)  
Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life  
Moonsammy 1983 Community/Family Life  
Mounier 1981 Aboriginal Settlement  
Wilson 1978 Industries  
Woodruff and Palmer 1973 Community/Family Life
- PORT HARRISVILLE (25)

- Beck 1936 Community/Family Life  
PORT NORRIS (46)  
Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life  
Mints 1964 Community/Family Life  
Robbins 1973 Community/Family Life  
PORT REPUBLIC (34)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
PORTSMOUTH  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life  
POTTERY  
Harrison Township Historical Society 1979 Industries  
New Jersey State Museum 1956 Industries  
Sim 1941 General References  
Stevenson 1971 Community/Family Life  
Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References  
POTTS, ISAAC  
Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries  
Dellomo 1977 Community/Family Life  
Little 1975 Industries  
PRESS, THOMAS  
Ellis 1959 Industries  
PRIATES (see also Bluebeard the Pirate, Folklore)  
Fitzpatrick 1978 Community/Family Life  
PRIVIES  
Earling 1976 Community/Family Life  
PROBOSCIDIANS  
Dragoo 1979 Aboriginal Settlement  
QUAHOG SHELL TOOLS  
Stanzeski 1981 Aboriginal Settlement  
QUAKER BRIDGE (24)  
Pierce 1957 Industries  
Thomas 1967 General References  
QUAKERS  
Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life  
McCormick 1964 General References  
RAILROADS (see also Transportation)  
Brinkmann 1973 Industries  
Cunningham 1976 General References  
Pierce 1964 Industries  
REAL ESTATE  
Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life  
RECREATION (see also specific activities)  
Anonymous 1977 Industries  
Caputo 1978 Landscape  
Connett 1947 Community/Family Life  
Esposito 1978 Landscape  
Hufford Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life  
Leaming 1962 Community/Family Life  
McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life  
Meade 1907 Community/Family Life  
Nixdorf 1978 Landscape  
Pepper 1965 Landscape  
Resnick 1974 General References

- Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life  
Sinton and Willis 1978 Community/Family Life  
Weiss 1964 General References  
Weiss and Weiss 1960 Industries
- READ, CHARLES (see also Iron Industry)  
Braddock-Rogers 1930 Industries  
Pierce 1957 Industries  
Starkey 1963 Industries  
Woodward 1941 Community/Family Life
- REEDS BEACH (50)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- REEVES FAMILY  
Stevens and Birch 1930 Community/Family Life
- REEVES, MARTHA  
Anonymous 1939 Community/Family Life  
Anonymous 1940 Community/Family Life
- RELIGION (see also specific denominations)  
Betz 1981 Community/Family Life  
Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life  
Collin 1936 Community/Family Life  
Brandes 1971 Community/Family Life  
Brown 1935 Community/Family Life  
Brown 1979 Industries  
Clark 1958 Community/Family Life  
Derry 1979 General References  
Ellis 1885 Community/Family Life  
Federal Writers Project 1938 Community/Family Life  
Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life  
Garrison 1945 Community/Family Life  
Garrison 1946 Community/Family Life  
Gloucester County Historical Society 1964 Community/Family  
Life  
Heston 1904 Community/Family Life  
Jamison 1964 General References  
Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life  
Kobbe 1889 Landscape  
McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life  
Minotty 1968 Community/Family Life  
Mints 1964 Community/Family Life  
Mints 1968 Community/Family Life  
Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life  
Sinton and Masino 1978 Community/Family Life  
Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life  
Thompson 1758 Landscape  
Williams Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
- RESORTS (see also Hotels, Inns)  
Connett 1947 Community/Family Life  
Stansfield 1975 Industries  
Weiss and Kemble 1962 Community/Family Life
- RESOURCES (see also Natural Resources)  
Human  
Sinton 1978 General References  
Utilization

- Sinton 1977 Industries
- Sinton and Masino 1978 Community/Family Life
- Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life
- Visual
  - Sinton 1979 Landscape
- ROAD AND ROAD MAPS (see also Landscape Descriptions, Maps, Stagecoach Routes)
  - Kobbe 1889 Landscape
  - Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
- RUSSIANS
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- SALEM COUNTY
  - Demographic Statistics
    - Craig Undated Community/Family Life
  - History
    - Cushing and Sheppard 1883 Community/Family Life
    - Salter 1890 Community/Family Life
    - Sinclair 1975 Community/Family Life
- SALT HAY INDUSTRY (see also Hay Industry)
  - Brown 1979 Industries
  - Hess 1976 Community/Family Life
  - Mints 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Weiss 1965 Industries
- SALT WORKS
  - Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
  - Weiss and Weiss 1959 Industries
- SAMPLERS
  - Darling 1925 Community/Family Life
  - Darling 1926 Community/Family Life
  - Darling 1954 Community/Family Life
  - Garrett 1974 Community/Family Life
  - Garrett 1975 Community/Family Life
  - Garrett 1978 Community/Family Life
  - New Jersey State Museum 1952 Industries
- SAND INDUSTRY (see also Glass Industry)
  - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Kummel 1915 Industries
- SAVICH FARM SITE (5) (see also Marlton)
  - Regensburg Undated (1982?) Aboriginal Settlement
- SAW MILLS
  - Beardsley 1975 Community/Family Life
  - Beardsley 1976 Community/Family Life
  - Boyer 1962 Industries
  - Brown 1935 Community/Family Life
  - Ellis 1959 Industries
  - Fowler Undated (1982?) Industries
  - Niercewica 1965 Landscape
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
  - Weiss and Weiss 1969 Industries
- SCREW INDUSTRY (see also Iron Industry)
  - Weiss 1960 Industries
- SEA ISLE CITY (49)
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life

## SEAVILLE (49)

McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life

## SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (see also Settlements)

Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life

Brandes 1971 Community/Family Life

Cunz 1958 Community/Family Life

Elmer 1869 Community/Family Life

Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life

Heston 1904 Community/Family Life

McCormick 1964 General References

McGarvey 1972 Community/Family Life

McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life

Mickle 1845 Community/Family Life

Mints 1964 Community/Family Life

Regensburg 1978 Aboriginal Settlement

Rutsch 1974 Industries

Sinton 1981 Community/Family Life

Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life

Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life

Wacker 1975 Community/Family Life

## SETTLEMENTS (see also Settlement Patterns)

## General

Thomas 1967 General References

Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life

## Blacks

Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life

## Dutch

Cunningham 1971 General References

Leiby 1964 General References

New Jersey State Museum 1971 General References

## English

New Jersey State Museum 1971 General References

Starkey 1961 Industries

## Ethnic

Chambers 1895 General References

Cunningham 1953 General References

Cushing and Sheppard 1883 Community/Family Life

Leiby 1964 General References

Shpall 1965 Landscape

Vecoli 1965 General References

## European

Wacker 1979 Community/Family Life

Wheeler 1876 General References

## German

Cunz 1958 Community/Family Life

Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life

## Indian and Paleo-Indian (see also Indians)

Brown 1935 Community/Family Life

Cross 1941 Aboriginal Settlement

New Jersey State Museum 1956 Aboriginal Settlement

Sinton 1978 General References

## Italian

- Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- Jewish
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- Little Egg Harbor
  - Blackman 1868 Community/Family Life
- Polish
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- Quaker (see also Quakers)
  - Cunningham 1971 General References
- Russian
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- Swedish
  - Bowen and Ogden 1885 Community/Family Life
  - Collin 1936 Community/Family Life
  - Cunningham 1971 General References
  - Federal Writers Project 1938 Community/Family Life
  - Leiby 1964 General References
  - New Jersey State Museum 1971 General References
- Ukrainian
  - Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life
- SHELHORN FAMILY
  - Lines and Jones 1972 Community/Family Life
- SHINGLE INDUSTRY (see also Cedar Industry, Cedar Shingle Industry)
  - Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
- SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY (see also Maritime Enterprise)
  - Applegate et al. 1979 Industries
  - Cunningham 1954 Industries
  - Gordiner 1979 Community/Family Life
  - Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life
  - Pierce 1964 Industries
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
- SHIPPEN, ADMIRAL EDWARD
  - Shippen 1954 Landscape
- SHPAGNUM INDUSTRY
  - Harshberger 1916 Industries
- SILKWORM INDUSTRY
  - Brown 1935 Community/Family Life
- SILVER INDUSTRY
  - New Jersey State Museum 1952 Industries
- SKIT MILLS
  - Starkey 1961 Industries
- SLAVERY
  - Mints 1968 Community/Family Life
- SLITTING MILLS (see also Saw Mills)
  - Braddock-Rogers 1931 Industries
  - Weiss 1960 Industries
- SMITHVILLE (Burlington County) (6)
  - Bolger 1980 Community/Family Life
- SMITHVILLE (Atlantic County) (40)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
  - Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Turp 1975 Community/Family Life

## SNUFF MILLS

Weiss and Weiss 1962 Industries

## SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Brown 1935 Community/Family Life  
 Heston 1904 Community/Family Life  
 McMahon 1966 Community/Family Life  
 Mints 1964 Community/Family Life

## SOCIAL STRUCTURE

Beck 1936 Community/Family Life  
 Beck 1937 Community/Family Life  
 Blackman 1868 Community/Family Life  
 Brandes 1971 Community/Family Life  
 Chalmers 1951 Landscape  
 Coad 1972 Landscape  
 Cunz 1958 Community/Family Life  
 Ewing 1979 Community/Family Life  
 Hackett 1957 General References  
 Heston 1904 Community/Family Life  
 Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life  
 McPhee 1967 General References  
 McPhee 1974 Community/Family Life  
 Niencewicz 1965 Landscape  
 Ralph 1894 Landscape  
 Sinton and Masino 1978 Community/Family Life  
 Stewart 1917 Community/Family Life  
 Weiss 1955 Community/Family Life

## SOMERS POINT (45)

Chalmers 1951 Landscape  
 Gordiner 1979 Community/Family Life  
 McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
 Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family  
 Life

## SPEECH

Lee 1893 Community/Family Life  
 Richardson 1931 Community/Family Life  
 Stose 1975 Community/Family Life

## SPEEDWELL (16)

Beck 1936 Community/Family Life  
 Pierce 1964 Industries

## STAFFORD TOWNSHIP (17,18,27,28)

Cervetto 1964 Community/Family Life

## STAGECOACHES AND STAGECOACH ROUTES (see also Roads, Transportation)

Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life  
 Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life  
 Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life

## STILL, DR. JAMES

Medford Historical Society 1971 Community/Family Life

## STONE HARBOR (50)

McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life

## SWAINTOWN (48)

McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life

## SWEDES

Collin 1936 Community/Family Life

- Leiby 1964 General References
- New Jersey State Museum 1971 General References
- SWEDESBORO
  - Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
  - Collin 1936 Community/Family Life
- TABERNACLE (15)
  - Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries
- TANNING INDUSTRY
  - Weiss and Weiss 1959 Industries
- TAR INDUSTRY
  - Blinn 1918 Industries
  - Fry 1918 Industries
  - Weiss 1965 Industries
- TAVERNS (see also Hotels, Inns)
  - Boucher 1963 Community/Family Life
  - Boyer 1962 Community/Family Life
  - Pierce 1960 Community/Family Life
  - Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY
  - Cunningham 1954 Industries
  - Harrison Township Historical Society 1979 Industries
  - Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References
- TOMLIN FAMILY
  - Tomlin 1932 Community/Family Life
- TOMSON, BENAJAH
  - Tomlin 1931 Community/Family Life
- TOMS RIVER (11)
  - Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928 Community/Family Life
- TOPONYMY (Place Name Origins)
  - General
    - Bisbee 1955 Landscape
    - Doell 1955 Community/Family Life
    - Heckewelder 1872 Landscape
    - Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life
    - New Jersey Library Commission 1945 General References
    - Resnick 1974 General References
    - Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries
    - Vermuele 1926 Landscape
  - Burlington County
    - Bisbee 1971 Landscape
  - Cumberland County
    - Sheppard 1938 Landscape
  - Gloucester County
    - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
    - Gloucester County Historical Society 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Indian
    - Becker 1964 Aboriginal Settlement
    - Weslager 1954 Aboriginal Settlement
  - Monmouth County
    - Salter 1875 Landscape
  - Ocean County

- Salter 1875 Landscape
- Zinkin 1969 Landscape
- Zinkin 1976 Landscape
- Salem County
  - Salem County Historical Society 1964 Landscape
- TORIES
- Ewan 1947 Community/Family Life
- TOURS, HISTORIC
  - Pepper 1965 Landscape
- TOYS
  - Wm. B. Wise Company 1978 General References
- TRACKING (see also Hunting)
  - Watkins 1978 General References
- TRADES (see also Economics, Commerce, Occupations)
  - Weiss and Weiss 1945 General References
  - Weiss and Weiss 1965 General References
- TRANSPORTATION (see also Road and Road Maps, Stagecoach Routes)
  - Boyer 1935 Community/Family Life
  - Boyer 1976 General References
  - Brown 1935 Community/Family Life
  - Cunningham 1976 General References
  - Fleetwood 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Johnson 1952 Community/Family Life
  - Kobbe 1889 Landscape
  - Lane 1939 Industries
  - Mints 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Mustin 1929 Community/Family Life
  - New Jersey State Museum 1954 Industries
  - Resnick 1974 General References
  - Sinton et al. Undated (1982?) Community/Family Life
  - Vanaman 1976 Community/Family Life
  - Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life
  - Weiss 1964 General References
- TRAPPING (see also Hunting)
  - Moonsammy 1983 Community/Family Life
- TRAVELERS ACCOUNTS
  - Coad 1972 Landscape
  - Niencewica 1965 Landscape
  - Rafinesque 1836 Landscape
  - Studley 1964 Landscape
  - Thompson 1758 Landscape
  - Weld 1807 Landscape
- TUCKAHOE (43)
  - Beck 1937 Community/Family Life
  - Gordiner 1979 Community/Family Life
  - McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
  - Turp 1975 Community/Family Life
- TUCKERTON (35)
  - Beck 1936 Community/Family Life
  - Blackman 1880 Community/Family Life
  - Hufford 1983 Community/Family Life
  - Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life
  - Stanzeski 1979 Aboriginal Settlement

- Stanzeski 1981    Aboriginal Settlement  
Van Hosen 1976    Community/Family Life
- TUCKERTON RAILROAD  
Brinkmann 1973    Industries
- TURPENTINE INDUSTRY  
Harshberger 1916    Industries  
Weiss 1965    Industries
- UKRAINIANS  
Marsh 1978    Community/Family Life
- UNALACHTIGO (see also Delaware Indians, Lenni Lenape)  
Woodruff and Palmer 1973    Aboriginal Settlement
- UNITED BRETHEREN  
Loskiel 1794    Aboriginal Settlement
- UPPER TOWNSHIP (42,43,44,45,48,49)  
Mounier 1982    Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories
- VARMINTOWN  
Beck 1937    Community/Family Life
- VINELAND (36)  
Marsh 1978    Community/Family Life  
McMahon 1964    Community/Family Life  
Moonsammy 1983    Community/Family Life
- WARE CHAIRS (see also Furniture, Ware Family)  
Powers 1926    Industries  
Waters 1979    Industries  
Watson and King 1971    Industries  
Wm. B. Wise Company 1978    General References
- WARE FAMILY (see also Ware Chairs)  
Powers 1926    Industries  
Waters 1979    Industries  
Watson and King 1971    Industries
- WARETOWN (19)  
Beck 1936    Community/Family Life  
Hufford 1983    Community/Family Life  
Lopez 1976    Community/Family Life
- WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP (16,17,24,25,26,33,34)  
Sinton and Masino 1978    Community/Family Life
- WATER UTILIZATION  
Pierce 1957    Industries
- WATERFORD (23)  
Wilson 1978    Industries
- WEST JERSEY MAP  
Thomas 1698    General References
- WEST MILL (25)  
Starkey 1961    Industries
- WEYMOUTH (31) (see also Old Weymouth)  
Beck 1937    Community/Family Life  
Chalmers 1951    Landscape  
DeVorse 1954    Industries  
New Jersey State Museum 1954    Industries  
Pierce 1964    Industries  
Society Of Colonial Wars, New Jersey 1928    Community/Family  
Life  
Turp 1975    Community/Family Life

- WHALING INDUSTRY  
Brown 1979 Industries  
Hess 1976 Community/Family Life  
Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life  
Mints 1976 Community/Family Life
- WHARTON ESTATE / WHARTON TRACT (14,15,23,24)  
Kier 1958 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Pierce 1957 Industries  
Starkey 1961 Industries
- WHARTON STATE FOREST (14,15,23,24)  
Sinton 1977 Industries
- WHARTON, JAMES  
Pierce 1957 Industries
- WHARTON, JOSEPH (see also Iron Industry)  
Dellomo 1977 Community/Family Life  
Ewing 1979 Community/Family Life  
Little 1975 Industries
- WHITE FAMILY  
Michalsky 1978 Industries  
White Undated Community/Family Life
- WHITE, ELIZABETH  
Clark 1946 Industries  
Hambidge 1927 Community/Family Life
- WHITESBOG (8)  
Bolger et al. 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Chambers 1919 Industries  
Clark 1946 Industries  
Michalsky 1978 Industries  
Thompson Undated (1982?) Industries  
White 1941 Community/Family Life
- WHITING (9)  
Beck 1937 Community/Family Life  
Gordon Undated Industries
- WHITMAN, WALT  
Bergman 1948 Landscape
- WILDWOOD (51)  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life
- WILLIAMS, JOHN  
Tomlin 1931 Community/Family Life
- WILLIAMSTOWN (22)  
Gladfelter 1972 Industries  
Wilson 1978 Industries
- WINDMILLS  
Ellis 1959 Industries  
Weiss and Weiss 1969 Industries
- WINDOW LIGHT INDUSTRY (see also Glass Industry)  
Wilson 1978 Industries
- WINSLOW (23)  
Chalmers 1951 Landscape  
Mounier 1982 Cultural Resource Surveys/Inventories  
Wilson 1978 Industries
- WISTAR FAMILY (see also Wistar Glass, Wistarberg Glass)  
Sicard 1926 Community/Family Life

- WISTAR GLASS (see also Wistar Family, Wistarberg Glass)  
Sicard 1926 Community/Family Life
- WISTARBERG / WISTARBURGH GLASS (see also Wistar Family, Wistar Glass)  
McKearin 1926 Industries
- WITCHCRAFT (see also Folklore)  
Cunningham 1964 General References  
Halpert 1947 Community/Family Life  
Jagendorf 1949 Community/Family Life  
Lee 1894 Community/Family Life
- WOODBINE (48)  
Marsh 1978 Community/Family Life  
McMahon 1964 Community/Family Life  
Shpall 1965 Landscape
- WOODLAND TOWNSHIP (7,8,9,15,16,17)  
Woodland Township Bicentennial Committee 1976 Community/Family Life
- WORLEY, RICHARD  
Kraft 1960 Community/Family Life
- WRIGHTSTOWN (2)  
Boyer 1962 Community/Family Life  
Van Hosen 1976 Community/Family Life